

esac

European Space Astronomy CentreP.O. Box 782869
Tel. (34) 91 813 1100 Fax (34) 91 813 1139w w

NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document

 $EXM-NO-ICD-AER-00001-iss2rev1-EAICD_NOMAD_200605.docx$

Prepared by Ian Thomas

Reference EXM-NO-ICD-AER-00001

Issue 2 Revision 1

Date of Issue 05/06/20

Status Implementation of RID Action Items

Document Type EAICD

European Space Agency Agence spatiale européenne



APPROVAL

Title NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document	
Issue 2	Revision 1
Date 05/06/2020	
Prepared by	Signature
Ian Thomas (NOMAD Project Manager at BIRA-IASB)	
Approved by	Signature
Ann Carine Vandaele (NOMAD Principal Investigator, BIRA-IASB)	
Eddy Neefs (Head of Engineering, BIRA-IASB)	
Authorized by	Signatura
Authorised by	Signature
Leo Metcalfe (ExoMars 2016 SOC Development Manager)	

CHANGE LOG

Reason for change	Issue	Revision	Date
Creation of document	0	0	05/08/15
Various updates	0	1	10/08/15
Various updates	0	2	17/09/15
Various updates	0	3	18/09/15
Various updates	0	4	21/09/15
Added extra PDS document structure figures; various corrections	0	5	22/09/15
NOMAD text added by IRT	1	0	19/01/16
Various updates by IRT	1	0	19/01/16
Various updates by IRT before/after DHAWG#7	1	2	24/11/16
Updates to calibration types by IRT	1	5	20/03/17
Various updates by IRT following NOMAD SWT10	1	6,7	14/06/17
Various updates by IRT following NOMAD SWT11	1	8	05/12/17

Page 2/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Various updates by IRT in response to RIDs	1	9	06/03/18
Various updates by IRT and UVIS inputs	1	10	25/10/18
New sections on pipeline, browse products, etc.	1	11	26/10/18
Modifications by UVIS team, quality flag changes	1	12	11/12/18
Modifications following SO/LNO product validation	1	13	30/08/19
Transmittance calculation details updated, UVIS binning options expanded	1	15	03/03/20
Updates to address the RIDs from the document and data review	2	О	12/05/20
Implementation of the RID action items	2	1	05/06/20

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Recipient	Organisation	Recipient	Organisation

Page 3/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Table of contents:

1	Introduction	11
1.1	Purpose and Scope	11
1.2	Applicable Documents	
1.3	Reference Documents	11
1.4	Abbreviations and Acronyms	12
2	NOMAD Instrument Description	13
2.1	The SO channel	14
2.2	The LNO channel	
2.3	The UVIS channel	17
2.4	Observation Types	18
2.5	Science Objectives	21
2.6	Operational Modes	23
2.6.1	Infrared (SO and LNO) Channels	25
2.6.2		
2.6.3	Housekeeping and Telemetry	
-	.1 Packet Type Numbers	-
	NOMAD TC20 Parameters	
	Calibration	_
2.7.1		
2.7.1		
2.7.2		
2.7.3		37
2.7.3	.1 LoS Misalignment	. 38
2.7.3	- 1 - 1 - 11 - 11	. 38
2.7.3	.3 'Light Sky' Calibration	. 38
2.7.3	.4 Spectral Calibration	. 38
2.7.3	.5 Straylight Calibration	. 38
2.7.3	.6 Earth/Mars/Phobos Pointing Calibration	39
2.7.3	.7 UVIS CCD and selector mechanism calibration	39
2.8	Observation types for calibrated products	. 40
2.9	NOMAD Observation Strategy	43
2.9.1	.1 Possible Observation and Measurement Types	43
2.9.1	.2 Nominal Observation Modes and Measurement Types	45
3	Data Generation and Analysis Process	. 46
3.1	Data Flow Overview	46
3.1.1	Data levels	46
3.2	Data Processing Pipeline Outline	. 48
3.3	Data Processing Pipeline Conversion Steps	52
3.3.1	Level o.ob - SO/LNO Binary Data Correction	52
3.3.1	.1 Creation of TM122 and TM125 packets	52
3.3.2	Level 0.1E - LNO straylight	53
3.3.3	Level 0.1E - SO/LNO bad pixel	55
3.3.4		
3.3.5	Level 0.1E - LNO nadir data vertically binned	59
3.3.6		
3.3.7		
3.3.7	.1 SO/LNO Occultation (50km switch)	. 66

Page 4/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



3.3.7.2 SO/LNO Occultation (0-250km)	67
3.3.7.3 LNO nadir	68
3.3.7.4 UVIS Nadir and Occultation	68
3.3.7.5 LNO Limb	69
3.3.8 Level o.3A - SO/LNO spectral calibration	70
3.3.8.1 Pixel spectral calibration	70
3.3.8.2 Grating calibration	71
3.3.8.3 AOTF Calibration	
3.3.9 Level 0.2B - UVIS reshape dataset	
3.3.10 Level 0.2B - UVIS dynamic range correction	
3.3.11 Level 0.2B - UVIS detector saturation detection	
3.3.12 Level 0.2C - UVIS anomaly detection in dark measurements	, ·
3.3.13 Level 0.2C - UVIS dark current removal	
3.3.14 Level 0.2C - UVIS anomaly detection	
3.3.15 Level 0.3B - UVIS spectral calibration	
3.3.16 Level 0.3C - UVIS straylight removal	
3.3.17 Level 0.3I – SO/LNO occultation dark frame subtraction	
3.3.18 Level 0.3J – SO/LNO occultation merge high and low altitude orders	
3.3.19 Level 0.3K – SO/LNO/UVIS split merged occultations into ingress and egress	
3.3.20 Level 1.0A – SO/LNO/UVIS occultation transmittance calibration	
3.3.21 Level 1.0A - LNO nadir/limb radiance calibration	
3.3.22 Level 1.0A - UVIS nadir radiance calibration	
3.4 Validation	
3.4.1 Instrument Team Validation	
3.4.1.1 Consistency Check 1	
3.4.1.2 Consistency Check 2	
3.4.2 Peer Review	
3.5 Data Delivery Schedule	
4 Data Organisation and Contents	
4.1 Format and Conventions	_
4.2 Bundle Content and Structure	_
4.3 Data Directory Naming Convention	
4.4 File Naming Convention	
4.4.1 Raw and Partially Processed Products	
4.4.2 Calibrated Products	
4.4.3 Calibrated Browse Products	•
4.5 Logical Identifier Formation	
4.6 Data volume estimation	
4.7 NOMAD Science Data Organisation	
4.7.1 NOMAD Bundle 1	
5 Data product formats	
5.1 Primary Products Formats	•
5.2 Raw Data Products	-
5.2.1 NOMAD Housekeeping 1 Product	
5.2.2 NOMAD Housekeeping 2 Product	, ,
5.2.3 NOMAD NO 22 and 122 Science Product	, -
5.2.4 NOMAD LNO 25 and 125 Science Product	-
5.2.5 NOMAD UVIS 27 Science Product	
5.2.6 NOMAD UVIS 28 Science Product	100

Page 5/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.2.7 NOMAD UVIS 29 Science Product	103
5.2.7.1 SO/LNO Last Telecommand Parameters	104
5.2.7.2 SO/LNO Science Data	106
5.2.7.3 UVIS Science Data	109
5.3 Partially Processed Data Products	109
5.4 Calibrated Data Products	109
5.4.1 Data Collections	109
5.4.1.1 XML telecommand information	110
5.4.1.2 XML instrument details	111
5.4.1.3 XML quality flags	111
5.4.1.4 XML SO/LNO measurement parameters	112
5.4.1.5 XML UVIS measurement parameters	113
5.4.1.6 XML nadir geometry parameters	115
5.4.1.7 XML solar occultation geometry parameters	116
5.4.1.8 XML additional information	118
5.4.1.9 TAB SO/LNO nadir measurement parameters	118
5.4.1.10 TAB UVIS nadir measurement parameters	119
5.4.1.11 TAB nadir geometry parameters	119
5.4.1.12 TAB solar occultation geometry parameters	120
5.4.1.13 TAB science data	121
5.4.2 Example TAB products	123
5.4.2.1 SO occultation TAB product	123
5.4.2.2 Example UVIS occultation TAB product	126
5.4.2.3 Example UVIS nadir TAB product	130
5.4.3 Calibration collection	135
5.4.3.1 SO and LNO	135
5.4.3.2 UVIS	136
5.4.4 Browse Collection	136
5.4.4.1 SO Nominal Science Occultation	136
5.4.4.2 LNO Nominal Science Nadir Observation	137
5.4.4.3 UVIS Nadir Observation	138
5.4.4.4 UVIS Occultation Observation	139
5.5 Derived Data Products	140
5.6 Supplementary Products Formats	
6 Appendix	142
6.1 Temperature Sensors on NOMAD	142
6.2 Conversion of Housekeeping Raw Data to Physical Units	-
6.2.1 TC20 Parameters	

Page 6/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



List of Figures

electronics (4). Lines of sight towards the SO (1), LNO (2) and UVIS (3) channels, and the electronics (4). Lines of sight towards the Sun (yellow cylinders) and the nadir direction (orange cylinders) are also indicated. Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]	19
Figure 2: Schematics of the SO and LNO channels: (1) the entrance optics, (2) the AOTF filter, (3) the spectrometer entrance slit, (4 & 6) folding mirrors, (5) the echelle grating, (7) the detector. Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]	
Figure 3: View of the LNO channel and its components: (1) the entrance optics, (2) the solar occultation periscope, (3) the flip-mirror mechanism, (4) the AOTF filter, (5) the spectrometer entrance slit, (6) the folding mirror, (7) the echelle grating, (8) the detector. The SO channel has a	16
Figure 4: Schematics of the UVIS instrument: the entrance slit (Slit), the aperture (A), the collimating mirror (M1), the diffraction grating (G), the focusing mirror (M2), the 2 nd order filter (F) and the detector (CCD).	
Figure 5: UVIS channel with the 2 entrance telescopes (1: Solar occultation; 2: nadir), the fibers (3), the selector mechanism (4), the main spectrometer (5), and the proximity electronics (6). Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]	,
Figure 6: Solar occultation geometry parameters.	19
Figure 7: Definitions of the nadir geometry parameters.	
Figure 8: Examples of simulated transmittances obtained during a typical solar occultation in the UV-visible (Left Panel) and the IR (Right Panel) recorded by the UVIS and SO channels respectively. These spectra contain the absorption of CO ₂ , H ₂ O, O ₃ and CH ₄ for a typical clear Mars atmosphere, considering the Rayleigh scattering and a dust loading of tau=0.2. The color code indicates the altitudes to which they correspond. For the IR spectra: The limits of the different diffraction orders covered are shown at the top of the figure and spectra have been artificially	
shifted by 0.45 for clarity.	22
Figure 9: A NOMAD observation sequence with onboard background subtraction. PC = precooling; OBS = observation (nadir or solar occultation); MEAS = measurement; SUB = subdomain; ACC = accumulation; INT = integration time; PROC = process time (including detector read-out, AOTF settling, etc.). Left (blue): nadir observation with 1 subdomain, two accumulations, spectra with 3.7 s integration time. Right (red): solar occultation observation with 6 subdomains, 2 accumulations in subdomain 4, spectra with 27.5 ms integration time. Dark frames are	
automatically subtracted; the result of which is transmitted back to Earth	
Figure 11: Typical SO occultation (A) and UVIS nadir (C) detector frames. In SO, the horizontal	25
direction is the spectral dimension and the vertical is the spatial dimension corresponding to the long edge of the slit centred on the solar disk (B). In UVIS, the horizontal direction is the spectral dimension, however no spatial information is retained in the vertical dimension – the illumination pattern follows the layout of the optical fibres.	28
Figure 12: TC20 timing parameters and how they relate to observation start and end times. Note that	_
all references to SO also apply to LNO, however a nadir observation generally uses no reference periods and a single science period only. In these cases, LNOStartTime, the precooling time (10 minutes) and the LNODurationTime parameters are sufficient to calculate the observation timing.	

Page 7/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



The UVIS science period normally begins at the same time as the SO/LNO reference period for	
solar occultations, or at the beginning of the LNO detector precooling for nadir observations	33
Figure 13: Flowchart outlining the expected data pipeline, including internal data levels and calibration inputs/outputs	
Figure 14: Solar straylight entering LNO has a huge impact on the signal. As LNO is background-	
subtracted, the straylight manifests itself as positive or negative values depending on whether it	
hits the detector during the dark or measurement frame.	E 4
Figure 15: SO bad pixel map. White dots indicate bad pixels. Two observations were required to cover	54
all the pixels required, hence the small difference between the top and bottom rows is likely due to	
slightly different instrument temperature.	
Figure 16: LNO detector spectra before offset correction	
Figure 17: LNO nadir spectra after subtraction of the offset. A second offset is added to shift the curve	5/
upwards, removing the negative counts in the first pixels.	ΕQ
Figure 18: Ratio of mean value of first 50 pixels to mean value of pixels in centre of detector, calculated	50
from viewing the sun for each diffraction order. This ratio is then applied to the data, shifting the	
nadir curves upwards so that the same ratio is observed in the spectra.	50
Figure 19: Vertical binning of one LNO nadir detector frame (red). Here 3 diffraction orders are	59
measured, generating 8 individual spectra for a given measurement.	60
Figure 20: Pictorial representation of the difference between ellipsoid, surface and areoid geometries	
Figure 21: SO and UVIS solar occultation geometry, showing the 5 points per bin for SO and 9 points	01
for UVIS.	60
Figure 22: LNO and UVIS nadir geometry, showing the 5 points per bin for SO and 9 points for UVIS	
Figure 23: Geometry points as defined in relation to the channels' fields of view.	
Figure 24: Diagram showing the SO data acquired during a solar occultation where the set of	04
diffraction orders is changed 50km above the surface.	66
Figure 25: An SO occultation where the same diffraction orders are measured throughout.	
Figure 26: An LNO limb observation using two diffraction orders. The FOV generally sweeps across	07
the limb as the spacecraft moves, in the direction of the short edge of the slit.	60
Figure 27: Raw spectra before (top) and after (bottom) dynamic range correction.	
Figure 28: Example of jump corrected after the second loop of the dynamic range correction routine.	/3
Top: spectra after first loop. Bottom: spectra corrected after second loop	74
Figure 29: An example SOIR solar occultation of Venus, showing how the signal of a single pixel varies	/ 4
during an ingress occultation, where index = spectrum number. Each solar occultation spectrum	
is split into 5 regions, S, R, E, U and T, corresponding to a given tangent altitude range	77
Figure 30: Radiance to counts conversion for different diffraction orders, measured at the centre of the	,
detector. This corresponds to the sensitivity curve of the LNO channel. The lines correspond to the	
minimum and maximum values measured during multiple blackbody measurements.	80
Figure 31: Instrument bundle structure in the PSA. Note that lowest level is subject to further	
subdivisions not shown here.	83
Figure 32: Separation of the data directories into further subdivisions. The number and type of	
separation depends on the mission phase	84
Figure 33: PSA product tree, showing how one nominal science observation is split by channel,	
observation type and diffraction order (if applicable) into multiple PDS4 products. SO and LNO	
can measure up to 6 diffraction orders, plus the 6 orders can be changed during a single	
observation – hence there could be 12 XML and TAB products generated from a single SO/LNO	
observation	85
Figure 34: An example of an SO browse product, showing the signal versus altitude for the accepted	9
bins of one diffraction order. The colour denotes the tangent altitude above the Areoid model.	
Mean geometric parameters are given the title	137
Figure 35: An example of an LNO nadir browse product, where the colour denotes the signal	07
throughout the given observation for every pixel (when the LNO calibration is complete we expect	
this to be improved.). The faint vertical bands are atmospheric absorption lines present in the	

Page 8/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



data. Mean geometric parameters are given the title. The x axis shows the observed latitude, from	
start of the observation (bottom line) to end (top line)	138
Figure 36: Example of an UVIS nadir browse product, showing the radiance evolution during one	
observation. Mean geometric parameters are given the title. The x axis shows the observed	
latitude, from start of the observation (bottom line) to end (top line).	139
Figure 37: An example of a UVIS browse product, showing the signal versus altitude. The colour	
denotes the tangent altitude above the Areoid model. Mean geometric parameters are given the	
title	140

List of Tables

Table 1: NOMAD characteristics and performances	
Table 2: Science objectives of the NOMAD experiment	21
Table 3: Examples of binning factors required for various observations. Note that the number of lines	
per rhythm is a data rate limitation imposed by the central processor, and cannot be exceeded.	
The observation time includes detector readout time, data processing time, and any dark	
measurements - hence in reality the time spent observing mars can be significantly less than this	27
Table 4: Packet types and their associated numbers. Packet types 122 and 125 are explained in section	
3.3.1	31
Table 5: COP tables in NOMAD	
Table 6: Theoretical values for λ_c , $\Delta\lambda_o$ and $\Delta\lambda_e$ for SO from Neefs et al. (2015) [RD04]	36
Table 7: Theoretical values for λ_c , $\Delta\lambda_o$ and $\Delta\lambda_e$ for LNO from Neefs et al. (2015) [RD04]	36
Table 8: Calibration measurement types and how the results are used to calibrate NOMAD	40
Table 9: All possible observation types currently envisaged by the NOMAD team	
Table 10: All possible measurement types currently envisaged by the NOMAD team	
Table 11: Nominal science modes that will be converted to PDS4 format and delivered to the PSA	
Table 12: ESA PSA data levels for NOMAD as defined in the Science Data Generation, Validation and	.0
Archiving Plan	48
Table 13: Radiance values in the tab file, showing how the data is modified if straylight is detected in	-
measurement 4.	55
Table 14: List of SO bad pixels. The BinStart field contains the starting detector row for each bin	56
Table 15: SO transmittance and binning data	
Table 16: LNO radiance and corresponding binning data	
Table 17: UVIS transmittance data for a full spectrum (1048 pixels)	
Table 18: Starting altitudes for the occultation subregions. During the iterative fit, S_{min} may be reduced	0)
to satisfy the required criteria, hence the highest altitude in the file may vary between different	
observations.	70
Table 19: List of deliverables with corresponding delivery schedule (to the ESA DataStore). * When	/ 9
fully operational, the interface between NOMAD and SOC will operate in near real time. Once all	
the required data for a given observation has arrived from the ESA DataStore, a product is made	
by NOMAD rapidly (<24 hours) and will be immediately transferred to the ESA DataStore where	
it is then prepared for delivery to the PSA. Delays will be incurred only if suspect or corrupted data	
is discovered.	82
Table 20: Data volume estimates for NOMAD.	
Table 21: NOMAD data bundle	
Table 22: NOMAD Bundle 1 Content	
Table 23: NOMAD HSK 1 raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	

Page 9/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Table 24: NOMAD SO raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	96
Table 25: NOMAD LNO raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	98
Table 26: NOMAD UVIS TM(27) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	
Table 27: NOMAD UVIS TM(28) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	103
Table 28: NOMAD UVIS TM(29) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields	104
Table 29: SO or LNO last telecommand parameters in the raw and partial processed PDS4 products	106
Table 30: SO or LNO detector data in the raw and partial processed PDS4 products	108
Table 31: TC20 telecommand parameters	111
Table 32: Instrument description metadata	111
Table 33: List of quality flags present in the metadata.	112
Table 34: Infrared metadata measurement parameters	
Table 35: UVIS metadata measurement parameters.	115
Table 36: Nadir geometry metadata	116
Table 37: Occultation geometry metadata	
Table 38: Addition metadata in the XML products	
Table 39: Infrared calibrated nadir science parameters.	
Table 40: UVIS calibrated nadir science parameters	119
Table 41: Calibrated nadir geometry parameters	
Table 42: Calibrated solar occultation geometry parameters	121
Table 43: Calibrated science data	122
Table 44: A list of temperature sensors embedded in NOMAD. NOMAD ANC temperature sensors will	
be monitored and read out continuously by spacecraft. SINBAD temperatures are recorded by the	
central processor when switched on. SO/LNO/UVIS temperatures are read out only while that	
channel is operating	143
Table 45: SINBAD housekeeping conversion formulae	
Table 46: SO housekeeping conversion formulae	
Table 47: LNO housekeeping conversion formulae	
Table 48: UVIS housekeeping conversion formulae	147

Page 10/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose and Scope

This Experiment-to-Archive Interface Control Document (EAICD) describes the format and content of the NOMAD (Nadir and Occultation for Mars' Discovery) archived data. It includes descriptions of the data products and associated metadata, including the data format, content, and generation pipeline.

The specifications described in this EAICD apply to all NOMAD products submitted for archive to ESA's ExoMars 2016 Science Ground Segment (SGS), for all phases of the ExoMars 2016 mission. This document includes descriptions of archive products that are produced by both the NOMAD team and by the SGS.

1.2 Applicable Documents

The following documents, of the issue given hereunder, are pertinent to the extent specified herein and impose requirements to the SGS or the SGS schedule. They are referenced in the form [AD XX]:

EM16-SGS-PL-002, ExoMars 2016 Science Data Generation, Validation and
Archiving Plan

- [AD.02] EM16-SGS-TN-001, ExoMars 2016 Archiving Guide
- [AD.03] <u>PDS4 Standards Reference</u> (SR)
- [AD.04] PDS4 Data Dictionary (DDDB)
- [AD.05] PDS4 Information Model Specification (IM)

1.3 Reference Documents

The following documents, of the issue given hereunder, although not part of this document, amplify or clarify its contents. If no issue given, the most recent issue should be used. They are referenced in the form [RD.XX]:

- [RD.01] PDS4 Data Providers Handbook (DPH)
- [RD.02] PDS4 Concepts
- [RD.03] PSA User Guide
- [RD.04] Neefs E., et al. (2015), NOMAD spectrometers on the ExoMars Trace Gas Orbiter Mission: part 1 design, manufacturing and testing of the infrared channels.
- [RD.05] Patel, M. R., et al., NOMAD spectrometers on the ExoMars Trace Gas Orbiter Mission: part 2 the UVIS channel. (2017)
- [RD.06] Vandaele, A. C., (2015), Science objectives and performances of NOMAD, a spectrometer suite for the ExoMars TGO mission.
- [RD.07] Vandaele, A. C., (2015), Optical and radiometric models of the NOMAD instrument part I: the UVIS channel.

Page 11/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



- [RD.08] Thomas, I. R., et al., (2016), Optical and Radiometric Models of the NOMAD Instrument Part II: The Infrared Channels SO and LNO
- [RD.09] NOMAD User Manual: EXM-NO-UMA-OIP-00001-iss2-rev2 NOMAD User Manual FMMmodif .docx
- [RD.10] EXM-NO-TNO-AER-00048-iss2rev5-DataOperationsHandbook-150505.xlsx
- [RD.11] Liuzzi, G., et al., (2019), Methane on Mars: new insights into the sensitivity of CH4 with the NOMAD/ExoMars spectrometer through its first in-flight calibration, Icarus doi: 10.1016/j.icarus.2018.09.021

1.4 Abbreviations and Acronyms

See ExoMars online acronyms [RD.03].

Page 12/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



2 NOMAD INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION

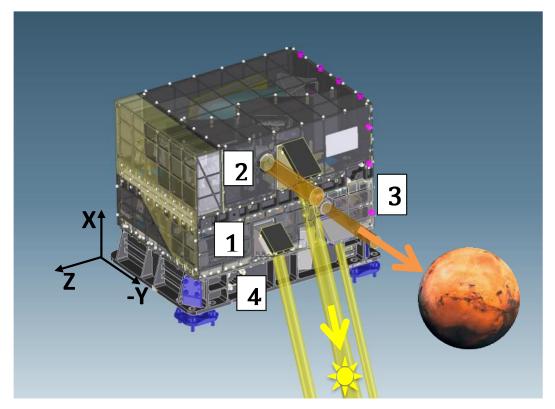


Figure 1: The NOMAD instrument, with the SO (1), LNO (2) and UVIS (3) channels, and the electronics (4). Lines of sight towards the Sun (yellow cylinders) and the nadir direction (orange cylinders) are also indicated. Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]

The Nadir and Occultation for MArs Discovery instrument (NOMAD) is a spectrometer suite led by the Belgian Institute for Space Aeronomy (BIRA-IASB), being flown on the ESA/Roscosmos ExoMars Trace Gas Orbiter mission. NOMAD is predominantly based upon the SOIR-channel (Solar Occultations in the Infrared) in the SPectroscopy for the Investigation of the Composition of the Atmosphere of Venus instrument (SPICAV) from the highly successful Venus Express mission, a compact high-resolution echelle grating spectrometer with acousto-optical tunable filter for the infrared domain between 2.3 and 4.3 μm .

NOMAD consists of three separate channels, Solar Occultation (SO), Limb Nadir and Occultation (LNO) and Ultraviolet and VIsible Spectrometer (UVIS), all controlled via a single main electronics unit (SINBAD)

	SO Channel	LNO Channel	UVIS Channel
Detector	2D HgCdTe	2D HgCdTe 320x256	2D 1024x256 pixel

Page 13/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



	320x256 pixel FPA	pixel FPA	CCD
Detector	88 K	88 K	N/A
temperature			
Line of Sight	periscope lining up	Periscope for lining up	2 telescopes lining up
	with Sun direction	with Sun direction –	with Sun and nadir
		Nadir viewing entrance	directions
Spectral range	2.3 – 4.3 μm	2.3 – 3.8 μm	200-650 nm
Resolving	20000	10000	
power			
Resolution	0.15-0.22 cm ⁻¹	0.3-0.5 cm ⁻¹	1-2 nm
Instantaneous	2 arcmin x	4 arcmin x 150 arcmin	2 arcmin (solar occ)
field of view	30 arcmin		43 arcmin (nadir)
(spectral x			
spatial)			
Spatial	1 km (Δz at limb)	1 km (Δz at limb)	1 km (Δz at limb)
resolution			
Instantaneous		0.5 km x 17 km	5 km x 5 km (Nadir)
footprint			
Vertical	180 m to 1 km	180 m to 1 km	< 300 m
sampling			

Table 1: NOMAD characteristics and performances

2.1 The SO channel

The design of the SO channel has been inspired by the existing SOIR instrument (Nevejans et al., 2006b), which is part of the SPICAV/SOIR spectrometers' suite (Bertaux et al., 2007) on board Venus Express (Svedhem et al., 2007). The SO channel has been optimized for solar occultation observations, i.e. looking at the Sun during sunset and sunrise. It operates at wavelengths between 2.3 and 4.3 µm (2320 to 4550 cm-1), using an echelle grating with a groove density of 4 lines/mm in a near Littrow configuration in combination with an Acousto-Optical Tunable Filter (AOTF) for spectral window selection. Figure 2 illustrates the schematics of the SO channel. The width of the selected spectral windows varies from 20 to 35 cm-1 depending on the selected diffraction order. The detector is an actively cooled HgCdTe Focal Plane Array and is made up of 320 pixels along the spectral axis and 256 rows. During the ten minutes before an occultation starts, the detector is cooled down to a temperature of ~85K. SO achieves an instrument line profile resolution of 0.15 cm-1, corresponding to a resolving power $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ of approximately 20000. The slit of the spectrometer is a 2' (spectral direction) by 30' (spatial direction) rectangle. The spectral range is divided into several diffraction orders, one of which can be selected by the AOTF. To do this, a radio-frequency signal is applied to the AOTF crystal so that the central wavelength of the AOTF bandpass corresponds to the centre of the desired diffraction order.

The instrument entrance slit is projected on 30 detector rows, from row 113 to 143 when the top line is designated as row 0. Different binning options can be selected depending directly on the number of different AOTF settings that will be used, knowing that at maximum the

Page 14/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



equivalent of 24 spectra can be downloaded per second. This will be further discussed in the next section. In most of the observations 6 different values of the AOTF frequency are chosen to record spectra in different spectral intervals per second, hence increasing the number of species potentially detectable quasi-simultaneously. The duration of 1s has been chosen as the default cycle of observation performed by SO. It can be changed by telecommand if needed. All 320 pixels in the spectral direction are measured.

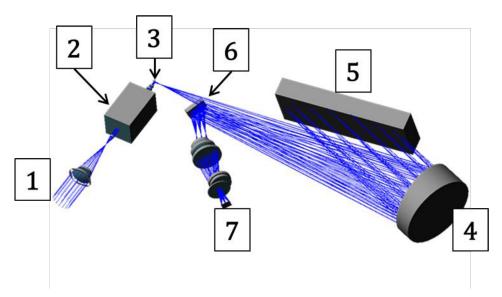


Figure 2: Schematics of the SO and LNO channels: (1) the entrance optics, (2) the AOTF filter, (3) the spectrometer entrance slit, (4 & 6) folding mirrors, (5) the echelle grating, (7) the detector. Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]

2.2 The LNO channel

The optical layout of LNO is identical to that of SO (AOTF - echelle spectrometer- cooled detector, see Figure 2). LNO will be measuring in the wavelength range between 2.3 and 3.8 μm (2630-4550 cm-1). To fulfil the Signal to Noise Ratio (SNR) requirement, a number of low risk and easy-to-implement measures were considered to increase the signal throughput as well as to reduce the thermal background of the instrument, e.g. decreasing the highest wavelength limit of the sensitivity of the detector to reduce the impact of thermal noise (from 4.3 μm for SO to 3.8 μm for LNO); increasing the length of the slit from 30' to 150'; using a larger AOTF crystal, and using longer integration times, appropriate pixel binning, and accumulating repeat spectra. For the LNO channel, the width of the slit has been increased to 4', leading to a higher throughput and therefore SNR, but a reduction in resolution to 0.3-0.5 cm-1 and a resolving power of $\lambda/\Delta\lambda \sim 10000$.

The detector of LNO is similar to the one chosen for the SO channel (320 x 256 pixels). Since the slit is larger, more rows will be illuminated, from row 77 to row 227. and like in SO, the equivalent of 24 lines x 320 pixels can be acquired per measurement cycle. To return data

Page 15/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



from 144 detector rows in only 24 lines, binning is essential for the LNO channel; the different possible combinations for LNO observations will be further discussed in further details in this document. As for SO, up to 6 different AOTF frequencies can be selected per measurement cycle; however since the light level will be far more reduced when using LNO in nadir mode compared to solar occultation viewing, the integration time is increased. The measurement cycle/ sampling rhythm of LNO is typically 15 seconds for nadir observations, although any other value is possible. As for SO, the duration of this cycle can be changed by telecommand.

The LNO channel is equipped with a movable mirror that can be flipped in and out of the optical path. When the mirror is in the optical path, the field of view is pointed towards nadir (i.e. the TGO –Y axis). When the mirror is out of the optical path, it is pointed towards the limb and can perform measurements during solar occultations. The flip mirror is driven by a motor, but has a fail-safe system that puts it permanently in nadir mode should the motor fail.

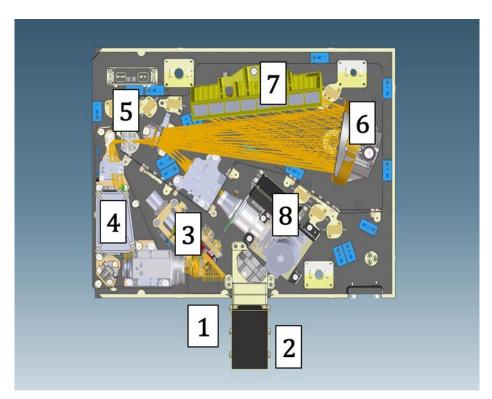


Figure 3: View of the LNO channel and its components: (1) the entrance optics, (2) the solar occultation periscope, (3) the flip-mirror mechanism, (4) the AOTF filter, (5) the spectrometer entrance slit, (6) the folding mirror, (7) the echelle grating, (8) the detector. The SO channel has a very similar layout. Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]

Page 16/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.3 The UVIS channel

The UVIS channel operates in the wavelength domain between 200 and 650 nm. It is a full copy of the instrument designed for the ExoMars lander, with additional telescopic entrance optics for application in orbit. The spectrometer is based on the conventional Czerny-Turner configuration. The main components of the UVIS channel (see Figure 4), are the entrance slit, the aperture (A), the collimating mirror (M₁), the diffraction grating (G), the focusing mirror (M2), the 2nd order filter (F) and the detector (CCD). The light is delivered by an optical fibre. The spectrometer is an imaging system with a magnification equal to 1. More details on the instrument can be found in Patel et al. (2015). The spectrometer configuration combines simplicity and high-performance. In particular, the spectral range is very broad (200-650nm) with optimized performance in the UV range. Blaze angle and incidence angle achieve the highest reflectance of the first diffraction order at 220 nm. The 2nd order filter solves the issue of the overlap between the 1st diffraction order and the 2nd diffraction order of the grating. Indeed, due to the wide spectral range of the observed signal (200-650nm), first diffraction order rays and second diffraction order rays overlap on the detector. Hence a high-pass filter has been placed in front of the detector to block the second order rays. The slit width is 65 µm which corresponds to a spectral resolution better than 1.5 nm. This width results from an optimisation of the resolution and the SNR.

UVIS has one periscope for the solar (narrow field) telescope and a cut out hole in the NOMAD cover for the nadir viewing telescope, see Figure 5. UVIS switches between nadir and solar viewing angles by alternating which optic fibre cable is placed at the input of the spectrometer – the one coming from the solar telescope (narrow field) or from the nadir telescope (wider angle). The selector mechanism is a rotating motor mechanism qualified on several space missions that drives to two hard stops and a central position: one hard stop is the solar fibre and the other the nadir fibre; whilst in the central position is used for acquiring dark frames, where neither fibre is in position.

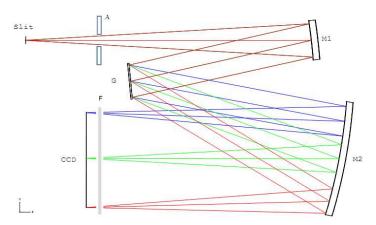


Figure 4: Schematics of the UVIS instrument: the entrance slit (Slit), the aperture (A), the collimating mirror (M1), the diffraction grating (G), the focusing mirror (M2), the 2nd order filter (F) and the detector (CCD).

Page 17/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



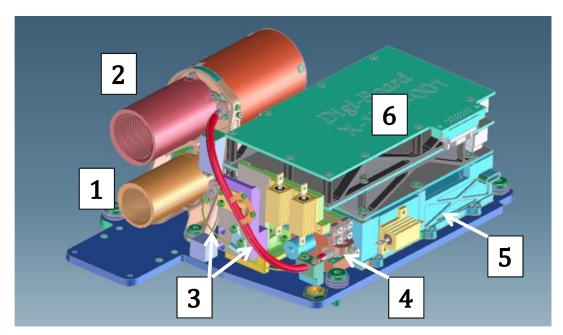


Figure 5: UVIS channel with the 2 entrance telescopes (1: Solar occultation; 2: nadir), the fibers (3), the selector mechanism (4), the main spectrometer (5), and the proximity electronics (6). Image from Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06]

Therefore in total there are 5 fields of view. In the spacecraft reference frame, nadir is defined as the –Y direction, and the occultation channels point at ~67 degrees from this, so that they always point towards the limb of Mars when in a 400km circular orbit. The spacecraft directions are shown in Figure 1. In summary:

- SO, which points towards the sun/limb of Mars only ($\sim 67^{\circ}$ from -Y; $\sim 33^{\circ}$ from -X);
- LNO, which nominally points nadir towards the centre of Mars (-Y), but can also point towards the Sun/planet limb (~67° from -Y; ~33° from -X) by moving the flip mirror:
- UVIS, which points towards both nadir (-Y) and the sun/limb (also $\sim 67^{\circ}$ from -Y; $\sim 33^{\circ}$ from -X).

More information can be found in "The NOMAD Spectrometer on the ExoMars Trace Gas Orbiter Mission: Part 1 - Design, Manufacturing and Testing of the Infrared Channels" by Neefs et al. (2015) and "The NOMAD Spectrometer on the ExoMars Trace Gas Orbiter Mission: Part 2 – The UVIS Channel" by Patel et al. (2016).

2.4 Observation Types

NOMAD operates primarily in dayside nadir and solar occultation modes, which are shown in Figure 6 and Figure 7 with some of the geometric parameters required to analyse the data. Typically, SO and UVIS operate in solar occultation mode, and LNO and UVIS operate in

Page 18/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



nadir mode. Limb and nightside nadir observations can be made, though these are not in the baseline plan.

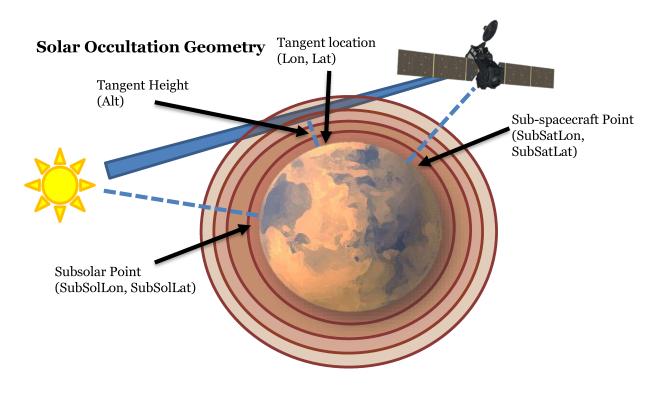


Figure 6: Solar occultation geometry parameters.

Page 19/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



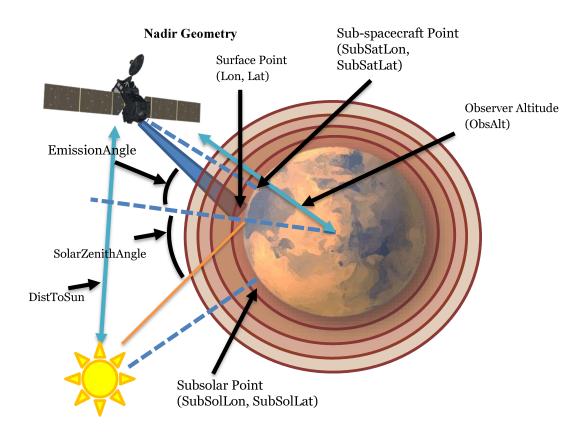


Figure 7: Definitions of the nadir geometry parameters.

Page 20/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



2.5 Science Objectives

NOMAD science objectives are summarized in Table 2. Simulations of expected solar occultation spectra are given in Figure 8.

Science Objective	Description
Chemical Composition	Analyse the present-day chemical
	composition of the Martian atmosphere
	through detection of a broad suite of trace
	gases and key isotopes. Extend the detection
	to the upper atmosphere in order to
	constrain atmospheric escape processes
	relating the present-day atmosphere to its
	past and future evolution. Understand the
	chemistry in order to constrain the methane
	origin (i.e. geophysical, exogenous or
	biological) and destruction processes, and
	study gases related to possible ongoing
	geophysical and volcanic activity on Mars.
Climatology and Seasonal Cycles	Characterize the spatial (3D) and temporal
	variability of trace gases and dust/clouds.
	Provide an extension and refinement of
	current climatologies for CO2, H2O, CO, CH4
	and other species including dust/clouds, O ₃ ,
	and UV radiation levels at the surface in
	3D+time. Contribute to the understanding of
	fine-scale processes and annual variability,
	and to the constraint of atmospheric
	dynamics.
Sources and Sinks	Characterize the production and loss
	mechanisms of trace gases, including the
	localization of trace gas sources related to
	outgassing as well as atmospheric
	production. Refine processes in the water,
	carbon, ozone and dust cycles. Relate this to
	surface mineralogy/ ices and characterize
	sites of interest.

Table 2: Science objectives of the NOMAD experiment.

Page 21/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



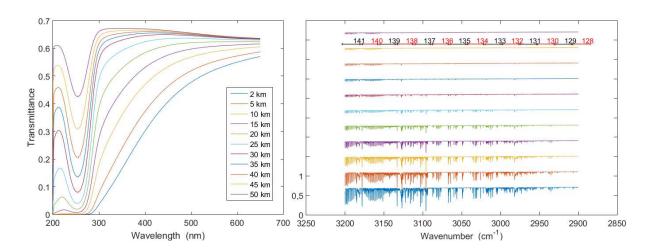


Figure 8: Examples of simulated transmittances obtained during a typical solar occultation in the UV-visible (Left Panel) and the IR (Right Panel) recorded by the UVIS and SO channels respectively. These spectra contain the absorption of CO₂, H₂O, O₃ and CH₄ for a typical clear Mars atmosphere, considering the Rayleigh scattering and a dust loading of tau=0.2. The color code indicates the altitudes to which they correspond. For the IR spectra: The limits of the different diffraction orders covered are shown at the top of the figure and spectra have been artificially shifted by 0.45 for clarity.

More information can be found in "NOMAD, a spectrometer suite for the ExoMars mission" by Vandaele et al. (2015) [RD06].

Page 22/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.6 Operational Modes

During flight NOMAD is always in one of three modes: two operational modes (safe mode and observing mode) and one non-operational mode (power off mode)

The three modes are:

- **Safe Mode**. This is the default mode at NOMAD power on. SO, LNO and UVIS are powered off. In this mode only the central electronics unit (SINBAD) is powered on. The power consumption is constant. It is suggested to keep SINBAD (and hence NOMAD) on permanently during the science phase of the mission, but switching it on/off as a function of science activity is possible.
- **Observing Mode**. In this mode one or several of the three NOMAD channels (SO, LNO, UVIS) can be powered on, depending on the selected observation sequence. Possible combinations are SO only, LNO only, UVIS only, SO+UVIS and LNO+UVIS. The power consumption depends on the specific configuration.
- Power Off: all channels and the SINBAD are in a powered off state. No power is consumed.

In this EAICD, the following nomenclature is used:

- An "observation" is one complete observing run taken by one NOMAD channel e.g. a dayside nadir pass, or a complete solar occultation.
- A "measurement" is a single detector frame/acquisition of Mars as transmitted to Earth.

It should be noted that NOMAD observation sequences are highly programmable and therefore any specific cases described here are subject to change depending on instrument priorities and performance. Figure 9 and Figure 10 show two possible sequences for the infrared channels – the former has on-board background subtraction enabled, and in the latter it is background subtraction is done manually.

Generally, science operations during one orbit around Mars can be split into four distinct observations:

- 1. On the day side, NOMAD will perform nadir observations with the LNO (in nadir mode) and UVIS (in nadir mode) channels, or limb observations with LNO in occultation mode.
- 2. At the sunset terminator a solar occultation measurement will be performed with the SO and UVIS (in occultation mode) channels.
- 3. On the night side, atmospheric emission measurements can be performed, if desired, with LNO and/or UVIS in nadir mode).
- 4. At the sunrise terminator a solar occultation measurement will be performed with SO and UVIS (in occultation mode).

Page 23/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



It is also possible to use LNO instead of SO during solar occultations by moving the flip mirror into the occultation position. Using SO and LNO simultaneously is forbidden due to spacecraft power limitations, including in precooling mode.

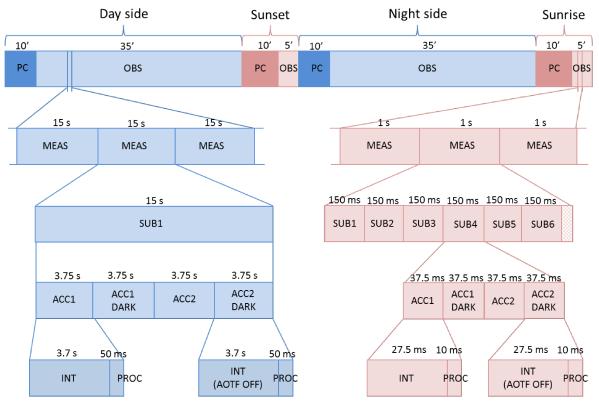


Figure 9: A NOMAD observation sequence with onboard background subtraction. PC = precooling; OBS = observation (nadir or solar occultation); MEAS = measurement; SUB = subdomain; ACC = accumulation; INT = integration time; PROC = process time (including detector read-out, AOTF settling, etc.). Left (blue): nadir observation with 1 subdomain, two accumulations, spectra with 3.7 s integration time. Right (red): solar occultation observation with 6 subdomains, 2 accumulations in subdomain 4, spectra with 27.5 ms integration time. Dark frames are automatically subtracted; the result of which is transmitted back to Earth.

Page 24/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



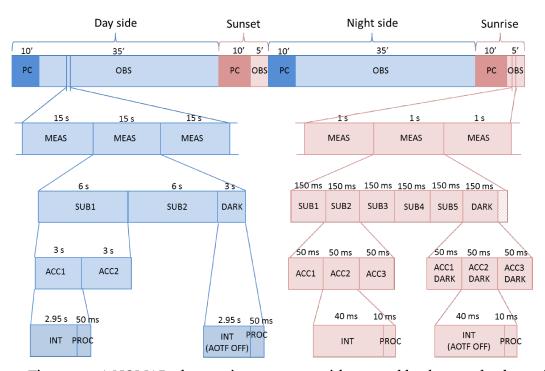


Figure 10: A NOMAD observation sequence with manual background subtraction. PC = precooling; OBS = observation (nadir or solar occultation); MEAS = measurement; SUB = subdomain; ACC = accumulation; INT = integration time; PROC = process time (including detector read-out, AOTF settling, etc.). Left (blue): nadir observation with 2 subdomains, 2 accumulations, spectra with 2.95 s integration time. The dark measurement has only 1 accumulation, so must be multiplied by 2 during processing. Right (red): solar occultation observation with 5 subdomains, 3 accumulations in subdomain 2, spectra with 40 ms integration time. The dark measurement also has 3 accumulations.

2.6.1 Infrared (SO and LNO) Channels

Just before starting a nadir observation or solar occultation measurement with one of the infrared channels it is necessary to cool the detector down to its operating temperature of ~85 K. A command packet is sent from SINBAD to the channel to start this precooling phase. This packet contains parameters such as the cooler temperature set point, an open or closed loop flag and some cooler coefficients allowing smooth regulation. During precooling, which lasts 600 s by default, no spectra are recorded - only housekeeping is sent every second. At the end of the precooling phase, the channel starts a science observation upon reception of a new command packet. This time the command contains parameters that will permit the

Page 25/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



channel to do 'real' measurements, such as the AOTF frequency and AOTF power set points¹, the detector integration time, window frame dimensions, the binning factor, and more. For nadir, longer integration times are anticipated and therefore the typical sampling rhythm of 15 s has been chosen. During solar occultations integration times will be much shorter and the sampling rhythm is 1 s.

The command parameters needed to program the precooling phase and the science observation phase, are sent from the S/C to NOMAD by means of a TC20 telecommand packet (over the 1553 bus). One such TC20 defines completely one observation sequence (more details see 2.5.3)

The on-board software of the channels offers a wide range of features to tailor the measurements to the scientific needs. During one measurement rhythm, i.e. in the time frame of 1 second (solar occultation) or 15 seconds (nadir) it is possible to perform up to 6 consecutive measurements, each with different parameter settings. In this hopping mode it is possible to measure in 6 different spectral domains (6 AOTF frequency settings corresponding to 6 grating orders). It is possible to switch from a set of 6 initial subdomains (used during the first half of the observation) to a different set of subdomains in the second half of the occultation. This is especially useful during solar occultation, where the science interest in the upper atmosphere can be quite different from that in the lower atmosphere.

Within one subdomain measurement, a series of consecutively recorded spectra can be coadded, increasing the SNR of a single measurement. These added spectra are called
accumulations, which are added together in onboard memory and the sum transmitted to
Earth. This is particularly useful to avoid detector saturation, either from the instrument
thermal background during nadir measurements or from a combination of solar flux and
thermal background during occultation measurements. In these situations, an integration
time is chosen so that the detector does not saturate, and the number of accumulations is
chosen so that each subdomain is filled with integrations. The combination of integration
time and number of accumulations must fit within the duration of one subdomain
measurement, and all the subdomains must fit within the time frame of one measurement
(determined by the channel's sampling rhythm).

Similarly, consecutive rows of pixels can be binned together to further increase the SNR. The data rate is limited to 24 lines per sampling rhythm (1 or 15 seconds for SO or LNO respectively), meaning that it is not possible to record an entire detector frame pixel-by-pixel during a typical measurement. Spectral binning, where adjacent columns are summed, is not performed, hence binning must be done in the spatial direction to produce 24 lines of superpixels. In occultation mode, approximately 18-22 pixels will be illuminated by the Sun, depending on the Sun-Mars distance. A typical frame measured frame is shown in Figure 11.

Page 26/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1

¹ AOTF power settings were calculated in the laboratory prior to assembly of NOMAD. These will not be updated during the mission.



If 6 subdomains are used, then each subdomain can transmit 4 lines of superpixels only — therefore by binning 5 or 6 rows together, data from all 20 or 24 pixels can be recorded. In nadir mode, 144 pixels will be illuminated, so if 2 subdomains are chosen, a binning factor of 12 will record all illuminated pixels (144 pixels / 12 superpixels per subdomain = 12). The number of illuminated lines in nadir mode will always be >24, therefore vertical binning must always be used to read out all illuminated lines. Typically 144 lines will be illuminated, implying a binning of at least 6. An example of this is given in Table 3.

Sampling Rhythm (seconds)	No. of diffraction orders (subdomains	Observation time per diffraction order (including dark)	No. of lines per rhythm	No. of lines per diffraction order	No. of lines illuminated by Sun/Mars	Pixel binning required
1 (occ.)	5 + 1 dark	1/6 th second	24	4	24	6
1	5+1 dark	1/6 th second	24	4	20	5
1	5+1 dark	1/6 th second	24	4	16	4
1	6 (on board background subtraction)	1/6 th second	24	4	16	4
15 (nadir)	6 (on board background subtraction)	2.5 secs	24	6	144	24
15	4 (back sub.)	3.75 secs	24	6	144	24
15	3 (back sub.)	5 secs	24	8	144	18
15	2 (back sub.)	7.5 secs	24	12	144	12
15	1 (back sub.)	15 secs	24	24	144	6

Table 3: Examples of binning factors required for various observations. Note that the number of lines per rhythm is a data rate limitation imposed by the central processor, and cannot be exceeded. The observation time includes detector readout time, data processing time, and any dark measurements – hence in reality the time spent observing mars can be significantly less than this.

Dark subtraction and the number of diffraction orders are chosen based on a range of factors, as each measurement type has advantages and disadvantages. For SO solar occultations, not subtracting the dark onboard means that the dark frame is transmitted separately. This means that only 5 diffraction orders can be measured, but knowledge of the dark frame means that the transmittance error can be calculated more effectively. Subtracting the dark onboard means that 50% of the available observation time is lost to dark frame measurements, and hence the SNR is reduced, but 6 orders can be measured. For LNO, background subtraction is essential, and the choice of number of diffraction orders is based on the measurement goals for that particular observation. Fewer orders means that more time is spent observing Mars, and hence a higher SNR is achieved, but at the expense of spectral range covered. Typically only 2 or 3 orders should be measured in one observation, if the goal is to measure atmospheric absorption lines. Conversely, measuring 6 diffraction orders gives more spectral coverage, and so can be more useful when absorption lines are not

Page 27/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



required, for example if the objective is to measure the average reflected radiance in a given order to measure dust or bulk surface properties. The choice can also depend on the solar zenith angle – a smaller angle means the sun is directly overhead and hence the reflected signal is larger.

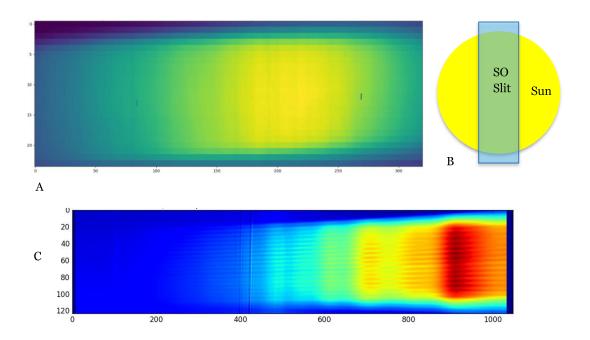


Figure 11: Typical SO occultation (A) and UVIS nadir (C) detector frames. In SO, the horizontal direction is the spectral dimension and the vertical is the spatial dimension corresponding to the long edge of the slit centred on the solar disk (B). In UVIS, the horizontal direction is the spectral dimension, however no spatial information is retained in the vertical dimension – the illumination pattern follows the layout of the optical fibres.

2.6.2 UVIS Channel

The UVIS channel operates without subdomains, and so an entire spectrum can be recorded each time. There are several options available, the choice of which largely depends on the available data volume:

- Full/reduced spectrum. A full spectrum acquisition consists of 1024 pixels in the spectral dimension, however any subsection of this can be selected, e.g. only the ultraviolet region.
- Unbinned or vertical/horizontal binning. The pixel rows can be binned vertically to produce a frame containing a 1 line x 1024 pixel spectrum (assuming full spectrum), or each pixel value can be transmitted to Earth individually for

Page 28/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



processing by the data pipeline. Horizontal binning is another option, where every N pixels are binned in the horizontal direction, reducing the spectral resolution (and data volume) but avoiding vertical binning. A final option, square binning, is available where N pixels are binned in the vertical and horizontal directions, but this is not used.

Note that the calibration is severely impaired when vertical binning is used, therefore this mode is avoided (except at the beginning of the science phase, when this was not known). At the time of writing, the data pipeline does not calibrate vertically binned observations and so any observations made using this mode will not appear in the PSA archive. If a calibration pipeline is made in future to treat these observations, they will be delivered to the archive at a later time.

The number of accumulations, number of lines to bin, spectral region, and integration time can all be programmed like the SO and LNO channels, as can the number of frames generated per second. UVIS is also highly programmable, but typically, one occultation or nadir observation consists of:

- 1. A reverse-clock measurement to measure the bias readout level, consisting of two lines of spectra.
- 2. Bias frame(s). This contains a frame of spectra measured with a zero integration time, to determine the voltage offset and electronic noise in the CCD and readout electronics.
- 3. Science frames, with dark frames every N measurements. Science frames are taken of Mars with the required observation parameters (integration time, binning parameters etc.). Dark frames are taken with the same integration time, binning parameters, but with the selector mechanism in the central position where no light from either solar or nadir fibres can enter the spectrometer. N can be varied from 1 (alternating dark and science frames) to infinity (no dark frames).
- 4. Final dark and bias frame(s) [optional].

The measurement rate and observation type depends mainly on the available data volume: if large, the value for each detector pixel can be returned individually (or horizontally binned) for processing on ground. When the required data volume is not available, one of the options above can be employed, or the measurement rate can be reduced (by introducing a delay between acquisitions). This applies to both UVIS occultation and nadir; however in occultation mode there are fewer detector rows illuminated and so the vertical range is smaller.

The measurement rate depends on the time taken to acquire the image (integration time), read out the detector, and process/transmit the data. In flight UVIS uses a wide range of integration times, typically 5-15 seconds in nadir and ~100s of milliseconds in occultation mode, and so the measurement rhythm is very variable. Additionally, returning unbinned data requires more time for processing and transmission, and hence a slower rhythm than would be otherwise possible.

Page 29/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.6.3 Housekeeping and Telemetry

NOMAD is commanded by sending a NOMAD_START_OPERATIONS telecommand [herein referred to as a TC20], which initiates a measurement. Upon reception of the NOMAD_START_OPERATIONS telecommand i.e. a TC20, NOMAD begins an observation. SINBAD will turn on the relevant channels at the correct time. Different types of observations (configurations) can be performed with combinations of the three NOMAD channels: looking at the sun (occultation of the sun by Mars), looking at the limb of Mars, and looking at the surface of Mars beneath TGO (nadir). The TC20 telecommand contains all parameters needed to set up any of these observations.

At all times that NOMAD is switched on, housekeeping (HSK) data is collected by the central processor (SINBAD) and sent to the spacecraft for transmission to Earth. This data contains instrument-wide voltages and temperature data, plus status and error reports, mainly for engineering purposes and (besides temperature data) are of less importance to this EAICD. One set of HSK data, consisting of three packets, is generated every 30 seconds.

During observations, the channels that are operating generate their own dedicated housekeeping. Science data and supporting data, such as integration time, binning parameters, etc. is also transmitted back to Earth by the channels when they are switched on. The contents of the data returned depends on the channel:

- Each SO/LNO science packet contains a description of the observation parameters provided to the channel by the TC20 telecommand, such as AOTF frequency, number of accumulations, binning type, and whether background subtraction is enabled, etc., to provide context to the science data. Different parameters can be used in different subdomains within one measurement; therefore there is one set of parameters per diffraction order.
- Each UVIS science packet also contains a description of the observation parameters and housekeeping related to each detector frame acquired. In addition to this, UVIS also sends a dedicated packet containing the COP row parameters (TC27) sent to the channel, and an additional housekeeping packet every second whilst operating (TC29). More information can be found in the following section and in the NOMAD User Manual RD09.

2.6.3.1 Packet Type Numbers

Data is uploaded/downloaded from TGO in the form of packets, each type of which has been designated a number. The majority of these are off no interest to PSA users, such as those for

Page 30/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



patching software or moving the LNO flip mirror, for example. Packet types 122 and 125 are explained in section 3.3.1. The TC20 parameters are explained below.

Packet Type Number	Packet Type	Description	
TC20	Telecommand	Instruction to start	
		observation	
TM22	SO SpaceWire data	Scientific data from SO	
	_	channel	
TM25	LNO SpaceWire data	Scientific data from LNO	
		channel	
TM27	UVIS applied	Observation parameters	
	parameters	returned from UVIS channel	
TM28	UVIS SpaceWire data	Scientific data from UVIS	
		channel	
TM29	UVIS SpaceWire	Additional housekeeping	
	housekeeping	data from UVIS channel	
TM60	SINBAD (NOMAD	Engineering system logs	
	central processor)	from NOMAD central	
	system logs	processor (not for PSA users)	
TM122	Corrected SO	Corrected scientific data	
	SpaceWire data	from SO channel	
TM125	Corrected LNO	Corrected scientific data	
	SpaceWire data	from LNO channel	

Table 4: Packet types and their associated numbers. Packet types 122 and 125 are explained in section 3.3.1.

2.6.4 NOMAD TC20 Parameters

A TC20 telecommand initiates a science measurement, containing the timing and observational parameters. The latter are shown in bold below:

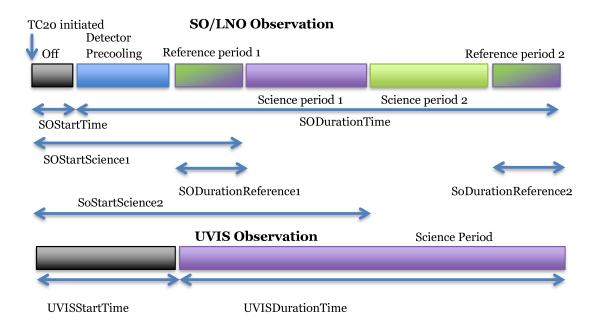
- SO start time
- o SO start time science 1
- o SO start time science 2
- o SO duration reference 1
- o SO duration reference 2
- o SO duration time
- o SO COP general (FIXED COP Table)
- o SO COP precooling

Page 31/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



- **SO COP science 1 (SUBDOMAIN COP Table)**
- o SO COP science 2 (SUBDOMAIN COP Table)
- LNO start time
- LNO start time science 1
- LNO start time science 2
- LNO duration reference 1
- LNO duration reference 2
- o LNO duration time
- **o** LNO COP general (FIXED COP Table)
- LNO COP precooling
- **o** LNO COP science 1 (SUBDOMAIN COP Table)
- o LNO COP science 2 (SUBDOMAIN COP Table)
- o UVIS start time
- o UVIS duration time
- UVIS COP row (UVIS COP Table)

Each of the parameters in bold contains a pointer to a line in the SO FIXED, SO SUBDOMAIN, LNO FIXED, LNO SUBDOMAIN and UVIS COP (Command Operation Parameter) tables, which contain values that specify a particular type of measurement. These COP tables are described in Table 5. A description of the timing parameters is shown in Figure 12.



Page 32/148NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Figure 12: TC20 timing parameters and how they relate to observation start and end times. Note that all references to SO also apply to LNO, however a nadir observation generally uses no reference periods and a single science period only. In these cases, LNOStartTime, the precooling time (10 minutes) and the LNODurationTime parameters are sufficient to calculate the observation timing. The UVIS science period normally begins at the same time as the SO/LNO reference period for solar occultations, or at the beginning of the LNO detector precooling for nadir observations.

COP Table	Brief description of each line in the table
bira_so_precooling_table.csv	Contains SO detector cooling parameters (not applicable here)
bira_so_fixed_table.csv	Contains SO window size, window position and measurement rhythm parameters
bira_so_sub_domain_table.csv	Contains pointers to lines in the so_science_table. Allows up to 6 different science measurements to be made in one measurement rhythm period. For calibration, only one pointer is typically specified
bira_so_science_table.csv	Contains pointers to the so_stepping and so_aotf tables, plus measurement parameters such as binning, integration time, background subtraction etc.
bira_so_stepping_table.csv	Contains SO stepping parameters typically used for calibration measurements e.g. instructions to step integration time, AOTF frequency, window position, diffraction order etc.
bira_so_aotf_table.csv	Contains SO AOTF RF driver power and frequency parameters for each diffraction order and miniscan.
bira_lno_precooling_table.csv	Contains LNO detector cooling parameters (not applicable here)
bira_lno_fixed_table.csv	Contains LNO window size, window position and measurement rhythm parameters
bira_lno_sub_domain_table.csv	Contains pointers to lines in the lno_science_table. Allows up to 6 different science measurements to be made in one measurement rhythm period. For calibration, only one pointer is typically specified
bira_lno_science_table.csv	Contains pointers to the lno_stepping and lno_aotf tables, plus measurement parameters such as binning, integration time, background subtraction etc.
bira_lno_stepping_table.csv	Contains LNO stepping parameters typically used for calibration measurements e.g. instructions to step integration time, AOTF frequency, window position, diffraction order etc.
bira_lno_aotf_table.csv	Contains LNO AOTF RF driver power and frequency parameters for each diffraction order and miniscan.
bira_uvis_table.csv	Contains the observation parameters for UVIS measurements

Table 5: COP tables in NOMAD

These COP tables are programmed into NOMAD, but can be modified by patching the filesystem. Each line in the tables contain a different selection of values, so by selecting a

Page 33/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



certain combination of FIXED and SUBDOMAIN lines, many different types of measurements can be made.

Page 34/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



2.7 Calibration

2.7.1 Expected Performance

For NOMAD's Critical Design Review, a radiometric model was made to calculate the expected performance of NOMAD's channels in all possible observation modes.

With NOMAD having 5 fields of view (see section 2), pointing in two directions, it was not possible to test them all during ground calibration – and therefore the two nadir channels were given priority (the occultation channels can in theory be calibrated in-flight using the solar reference spectrum taken at the beginning or end of the observation period). Spectral calibration of the occultation channels was performed, but radiometric performance was not tested – and hence, importantly, the theoretical radiometric model is described here. Expected performances will be confirmed during calibration and science phases.

In general, calibration can be split into several individual tests to determine specific instrument characteristics. These are:

- Spectral calibration, including AOTF passband shape and spectral location vs. applied driver frequency and diffraction order limits
- Determination of true SNR (Signal-to-Noise Ratio)
- Mapping of bad detector pixels
- Pixel linearity of response w.r.t. incident radiance
- Detector thermal saturation time/dark current
- Straylight calibration

2.7.1.1 Infrared Channels

Table 6 and Table 7 show the theoretical diffraction order wavelengths for the SO and LNO channels, calculated from the optical parameters of the channels, taken from Neefs et al. (2015). Here:

- λ_c is the central wavelength of that order, which lies on the centre of the detector
- v_c is the central wavenumber of that order
- $\Delta\lambda_0$ is the range of wavelengths within the free spectral range (FSR) of that diffraction order
- $\Delta \lambda_e$ is the range of wavelengths that are incident on the detector in the given order.

Note that LNO has a smaller total spectral range than SO, therefore has less measurable orders.

Order	λ_{c} (μ m)	v_c (cm ⁻¹)	$FSR \Delta \lambda_o (\mu m)$	Detector $\Delta \lambda_e$ (μm)
100	4.4302	2257	4.4082 - 4.4524	4.4123 - 4.4477
110	4.0275	2483	4.0093 - 4.0459	4.0112 - 4.0434
120	3.6919	2709	3.6765 - 3.7073	3.6770 - 3.7064
130	3.4079	2934	3.3948 - 3.4210	3.3941 - 3.4213
140	3.1661	3158	3.1532 - 3.1758	3.1517 - 3.1769

Page 35/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



150	2.9535	3386	2.9437 - 2.9637	2.9416 - 2.9651
160	2.7689	3612	2.7603 - 2.7776	2.7577 - 2.7798
170	2.6060	3837	2.5984 - 2.6137	2.5955 - 2.6163
180	2.4612	4063	2.4544 - 2.4681	2.4513 - 2.4709
190	2.3317	4289	2.3256 - 2.3379	2.3223 - 2.3409
200	2.2151	4514	2.2096 - 2.2207	2.2062 - 2.2239

Table 6: Theoretical values for λ_c , $\Delta\lambda_o$ *and* $\Delta\lambda_e$ *for SO from Neefs et al. (2015) [RD04]*

Order	$\lambda_{c} [\mu m]$	ν _c (cm ⁻¹)	$\lambda_{o+} [\mu m]$	$\lambda_{e^{-}}[\mu m]$
120	3.6914	2709	3.6761 - 3.7069	3.6765 - 3.7059
130	3.4076	2935	3.3944 -3.4206	3.3937 -3.4208
140	3.1641	3160	3.1528 -3.1754	3.1513 -3.1765
150	2.9531	3386	2.9433 -2.9630	2.9412 -2.9647
160	2.7686	3612	2.7599 -2.7772	2.7574 -2.7794
170	2.6057	3838	2.5980 -2.6134	2.5952 -2.6159
180	2.4609	4064	2.4541 -2.4678	2.4510 -2.4706
190	2.3314	4289	2.3253 -2.3376	2.3220 -2.3406
200	2.2148	4515	2.2093 -2.2204	2.2059 -2.2235

Table 7: Theoretical values for λ_c , $\Delta\lambda_o$ and $\Delta\lambda_e$ for LNO from Neefs et al. (2015) [RD04]

The SNR of a detector pixel in the NOMAD channels is obtained in the radiometric model by taking into account the signal flux and sources of noise incident on that pixel during the given exposure time.

The model showed that in solar occultation mode, the SNR is expected to be around 3000-5000; whilst in nadir, LNO is expected to have an SNR of around 30-100. A wide variation is expected due to variable dust opacities, illumination angles, instrument temperature, etc. These values represent idealized cases, where the integration time is chosen to maximise the signal without saturating the detector and observation conditions are nominal. In nadir mode, where SNRs are lower, a good signal can only be recovered by binning all illuminated pixels in multiple accumulations. Therefore, here all 144 illuminated pixels have been binned, and the number of accumulations has been set to fill a 15s measurement: in reality, each 15 seconds will be split into multiple diffraction orders, plus time will be used for dark measurements and detector readout. For SO and LNO in solar occultation mode, the expected signal is very high and therefore spatial information will be retained.

More information on this can be found in Vandaele, A. C. et al. (2015) "Optical and Radiometric Models of the NOMAD Instrument Part I: The UVIS Channel" [RD07] and Thomas et al. (2015) "Optical and Radiometric Models of the NOMAD Instrument Part II: The Infrared Channels - SO and LNO (2016)" [RD08].

Page 36/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.7.2 On-ground Calibration Measurements

The following tests on the given channels were performed during ground calibration:

- Mapping of bad detector pixels (SO/LNO/UVIS)
- Pixel linearity w.r.t. radiance (SO/LNO/UVIS)
- Detector thermal saturation time/dark current at different temperatures (SO/LNO/UVIS)
- Spectral calibration of channel and/or AOTF at different temperatures (LNO/UVIS nadir)
- Spectral calibration of channel and AOTF (SO)
- Blackbody measurements at various temperatures to correlate observations with SNR model (LNO)
- Straylight calibration (UVIS nadir)

The SO/LNO and UVIS ground calibration papers are currently in preparation. This section will be updated accordingly when complete.

2.7.3 In-flight Calibration Measurements

Three calibrations campaigns were performed prior to the start of the nominal science mission:

- Near-Earth Commissioning (NEC) in April 2016
- Mid-Cruise Checkout (MCC) in June 2016
- Mars Capture Orbit (MCO) in November 2016, after EDM separation and orbit insertion.

In addition to this, if NOMAD has, for any reason, been inactive for a month during the science phase, a calibration campaign will be performed. Otherwise, calibration sessions will be planned within the science phase, as part of normal operations, to assess instrument performance. Some require specific pointing and will be planned with the MOC.

The following operations are planned during Near Earth Checkout:

- Functional check (typical science orbit measurement with pointing)
- Line of sight (LoS) misalignment
- Dark sky (thermal background) calibration
- 'Light sky' calibration
- Spectral calibration
- Straylight calibration
- Earth/Jupiter/Stellar pointing calibration
- UVIS CCD and nadir-to-occultation-mode mechanism calibration

Page 37/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.7.3.1 LoS Misalignment

The misalignment between the NOMAD solar LoS and the pointing axis of the S/C has to be checked in flight. When a new boresight vector has been calculated, this will be updated in the SPICE kernel for the channel affected. This calibration session will be repeated every 4 to 5 months during the science phase.

2.7.3.2 Dark Sky Calibration

During dark sky calibration sessions, dark current and (thermal) background measurements are performed for different integration times of the detectors. These measurements are used to determine the optimum integration time that does not saturate the detector (nadir), and can also be used to map dead pixels (all channels). For UVIS, a photon transfer curve can be calculated from the data. These differ from the individual dark frames taken during science observations: the latter are simply frames taken with the same integration time as the light frame but with the AOTF off (SO/LNO) or selector mechanism in dark position (UVIS), to allow background subtraction. For dark sky calibrations, the boresights are pointed towards dark space, and many frames are measured consecutively with gradually increasing integration times to produce a curve of signal vs integration time. For LNO nadir measurements, the instrument thermal background dominates the signal from Mars, therefore the saturation integration time can be determined from this curve, in addition to bad pixels (i.e. pixels giving unexpected values) and detector non-linearity (i.e. deviations from a straight line).

2.7.3.3 'Light Sky' Calibration

These are integration time stepping measurements as above, except that the occultation fields of view are pointed towards the sun. These measurements are also used to determine the optimum integration time that does not cause detector saturation for solar occultation measurements, where the sun signal dominates the thermal background.

2.7.3.4 Spectral Calibration

For the SO and LNO channels, a spectral calibration is performed by stepping the AOTF driving frequency through the spectral domain while a source with known emission/absorption lines is being viewed (i.e. the sun). This allows calibration of the AOTF driver and the pixel-wavenumber relation to be derived. UVIS takes a complete spectrum each time, therefore the spectral calibration is derived by comparing the observed solar absorption/emission lines to a reference solar spectrum

2.7.3.5 Straylight Calibration

Straylight calibration sessions serve to check the instrument's immunity to stray light generated inside the instrument by the Sun or solar reflection on the S/C. This involves slewing the spacecraft so that the occultation fields of view (SO/LNO occultation/UVIS occultation) point initially at dark space, then move across the solar disk, and end on dark space again. The amount of solar signal detected when pointing at dark space provides an estimate of the straylight entering the instrument during science measurements. This calibration session has to be done 2 or 3 times during the mission.

Page 38/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.7.3.6 Earth/Mars/Phobos Pointing Calibration

The boresight of LNO could not be measured on the ground, and therefore this type of measurement is essential to calculate the misalignment between the LNO boresight and the TGO axis + UVIS nadir boresight.

The sun is too bright for calibration of the UVIS nadir channel and TGO is not permitted to point the nadir-facing surface towards the sun – therefore the LoS misalignment calibration of LNO and UVIS nadir requires a fainter source. During Near Earth Commissioning, the Earth was sufficiently close to the spacecraft to be visible by both channels, however the observation was forbidden due to the nadir boresights pointing too close to the Sun.

Other sources, such as Jupiter and stars were attempted during NEC and MCC, but the results were inconclusive, and therefore the misalignment was performed when around Mars by repeatedly scanning the limb of the planet. The nadir boresights were measured successfully during MCO-1 and MCO-2, by scanning the LNO and UVIS nadir fields of view across the limb of Mars to determine the limb crossing time.

2.7.3.7 UVIS CCD and selector mechanism calibration

The UVIS channel records spectra of an illuminated source using either the solar or nadir entrance optics. The selector mechanism, starting from its rest position (dark), travels to the solar occultation hard stop, then to the nadir hard stop, and finally to the solar occultation hard stop again, before returning to the initial rest position. This characterises the fibre-slit alignment, allowing the exact motor position to be determined when the light can pass from the entrance optics into the spectrometer section.

Measurement Type	Channel	Calibration Type	Implementation
Line of sight	All	Boresight misalignment	Boresight vector (implemented in SPICE kernel)
	SO/LNO	Vertical detector calibration	Detector illumination region (implemented in choice of detector region in all observations)
Light sky (sun integration time stepping)	All	Detector linearity, optimum integration time determination	Detector linearity curve (calibration product)
Dark sky (dark space integration time stepping)	All	Detector linearity	Detector linearity curve (calibration product)
	SO/LNO	Bad pixel map	Bad pixel map (calibration product)
	LNO nadir	Optimum nadir integration time determination	Integration time as implemented in all observations by inst. team
Miniscan	SO/LNO	Spectral calibration of AOTF (order and transfer function) and detector (pixel-	AOTF frequency coefficients, AOTF transfer function coefficients, blaze function coefficients

Page 39/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



		wavenumber relation), blaze function.	
Fullscan (sun pointing)	SO/LNO occ.	Optimum integration time per diffraction order	Integration time as implemented in all observations by inst. team
	LNO	Solar spectrum per diffraction order for radiance calibration	Solar spectrum per order product (like occultation product without radiometric calibration)
Geometric straylight (solar raster scan)	LNO nadir	Determination of geometric straylight from outside the field of view	Removal of affected frames
Spectral straylight	UVIS	Determination of spectral straylight from known radiance sources in lab	Straylight correction spectrum

Table 8: Calibration measurement types and how the results are used to calibrate NOMAD.

As described in sections 2.7.2 and 2.7.3, there are a wide range of calibration measurement types, and an equally wide range of calibration parameters derived from these. Table 8 shows how the measurements made relate to the calibration types, and how the calibration is implemented in the pipeline.

The SO/LNO and UVIS in-flight calibration papers are currently in preparation. This section will be updated accordingly when complete.

2.8 Observation types for calibrated products

All NOMAD observations are defined using one of the observation types listed below. The observation type letter is included in all calibrated product filenames for ease of use. The raw and partially processed products do not contain this information.

These are split into science observations, where each type is assigned a letter, and calibration observations, which are assigned the letter C:

- I = Ingress (during solar occultation). NOMAD performs an observation during a sunset, where TGO points the boresights to the centre of the Sun. The observation will start some minutes before the line of sight enters the atmosphere (full sun reference spectra) and will continue some minutes after the line of sight has hit the Martian disk (dark spectra). These are standard science measurements where a small selection of diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly. This is the baseline science observation during an ingress.
- E = Egress (during solar occultation). NOMAD performs an observation during a sunrise, where TGO points the boresights to the centre of the Sun. The observation will start some minutes before the line of sight leaves the Martian disk (dark spectra)

Page 40/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



and will continue some minutes after the line of sight has left the atmosphere (full sun reference spectra). These are standard science measurements where a small selection of diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly. This is the baseline science observation during an egress.

- G = Grazing occultation (during solar occultation). TGO points the boresights to the centre of the Sun, except in this case the line of sight never intersects the planet's surface due to the Sun-Mars-satellite geometry. The observation begins above the atmosphere and ends above the atmosphere. Due to the lack of dark spectra, an error is not calculated and therefore these observations do not pass through the data pipeline. Data will be made available when a calibration routine is ready.
- S = Fullscan (during a solar occultation observation). TGO points the NOMAD boresights to the centre of the Sun during this observation. This has to be done while the field of view (FOV) passes through the atmosphere, i.e. a normal Ingress or Egress observation has to be sacrificed, or the fullscan has to be combined with the Ingress or Egress observation (only during a long occultation at high beta angle). The SO or LNO channel will perform a sweep over the complete or a subset of the spectral range, one diffraction order at a time. These measurements could be calibrated spectrally and radiometrically, but will not typically pass through the occultation pipeline. If operating simultaneously, UVIS will observe in normal Ingress or Egress mode during this time: a fullscan does not apply to UVIS.
- F = Fullscan (during a nadir observation). TGO will point the NOMAD nadir boresights to nadir during this observation, i.e. a normal dayside or nightside nadir observation has to be sacrificed. The LNO channel will perform a sweep over its complete or a subset of the spectral range, one diffraction order at a time. These measurements can be calibrated spectrally and radiometrically, but will not typically pass through the nadir pipeline (they are typically used for testing purposes). If operating simultaneously, UVIS will observe in normal nadir mode during this time: a fullscan does not apply to UVIS.
- D = Day nadir. TGO will be in its nominal pointing conditions, i.e. the -Y direction is aimed approximately towards the centre of Mars, perpendicular to the surface directly underneath it. The sun is positioned such that the surface is illuminated. In principle NOMAD can measure with LNO and UVIS at any time that the TGO axis is pointing nadir. These are standard science measurements where a small selection of diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly. This is the baseline science observation during a nadir.
- N = Night nadir. TGO will be in its nominal nadir pointing condition, i.e. -Y direction
 approximately towards the centre of Mars. The region of the surface in nadir is in
 darkness. These are standard science measurements where a small selection of
 diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly. This is the baseline science
 observation during a nadir.

Page 41/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



- L = Dayside limb observation. One or more NOMAD channel FOVs will be pointed towards the limb on the dayside of Mars. This is achieved for LNO and UVIS by rotating the spacecraft, so that the nadir (-Y) face of the spacecraft is pointed to the dayside limb, or for LNO only by using the occultation channel whilst not pointed to the sun. These are standard science measurements where a small selection of diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly, and measurements will be calibrated using the nadir pipeline.
- O = Nightside limb observation. One or more NOMAD channel FOVs will be pointed towards the limb on the nightside of Mars. This is achieved for LNO and UVIS by rotating the spacecraft, so that the nadir (-Y) face of the spacecraft is pointed to the nightside limb, or for LNO only by using the occultation channel whilst not pointed to the sun. These are standard science measurements where a small selection of diffraction orders are cycled through repeatedly, and measurements will be calibrated using the nadir pipeline.
- C = Calibration. This type encompasses all calibration measurements, including:
 - Pointing calibrations, where TGO performs a line or raster scan around a target (typically the Sun). From these measurements the misalignment can be calculated between the S/C pointing axis and the NOMAD boresights. This misalignment value will be used afterwards to correct the S/C pointing vector.
 - Fullscans, but when the FOV does not pass through the atmosphere. The S/C will point a boresight to the centre of the Sun during this observation, which can be done at any time when the Sun is visible. The NOMAD SO and/or LNO channels will perform a sweep over their complete spectral range. These measurements can be calibrated spectrally but not radiometrically, and hence will not be run through the occultation pipeline.
 - Miniscans, where the NOMAD SO and/or LNO channels will perform a sweep over a fraction of their spectral range whilst pointing towards the sun (but when the FOV does not pass through the atmosphere). These are used for spectral calibration and will never be run through the pipeline a set of coefficients will be generated and used to calibrate all the other observations.
 - o Integration time stepping, where the integration time is gradually increased so that the saturation time can be determined. Channels may be pointed towards any target, e.g. the sun, Mars or dark sky. These are used for detector calibration and will never be run through the occultation or nadir pipelines.

Calibration measurements will not pass through the pipeline and PDS4 products will not be delivered from these observations.

The correct observation type letter will be included in all calibrated PDS4 product filenames that are generated by the PI institute (see section 4.4).

Page 42/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



2.9 NOMAD Observation Strategy

2.9.1.1 Possible Observation and Measurement Types

As described above, all three channels of NOMAD are very versatile and able to run many different types of measurements and in many different observation modes. For reference, all possible modes and measurement types are given in Table 9 and Table 10.

Observation Types	Description
Ingress solar occultation	Normal solar occultation starting when the line of sight is above the atmosphere and ending when sun is blocked by the surface.
Egress solar occultation	Normal solar occultation starting when the line of sight to the sun is blocked by the surface and ending when it is above the atmosphere.
Merged solar occultation	Double solar occultation, consisting of an ingress, starting above atmosphere, and an egress, ending above atmosphere. These occur when there is insufficient time between the ingress and egress to cool down the infrared detector for the second measurement, and will be split into normal ingress and egress occultations.
Grazing solar occultation	Solar occultation where, due to orbital geometry, the sun is never blocked by the surface. Starting above the atmosphere, the line of sight passes through the atmosphere to a minimum altitude, then increases to end above the atmosphere.
Dayside Nadir	Nadir measurement on the illuminated side of the planet. Observations can be of variable length, beginning and ending near the nightside terminator to cover the whole dayside, or shorter and centred on the subsolar latitude. Can also be split into 3 separate measurements.
Nightside Nadir	Nadir measurement on the nightside of the planet.
Dayside Limb	Measurement of the illuminated limb of the planet.
Nightside Limb	Measurement of the non-illuminated limb of the planet.
Calibration	Many types e.g. sun pointing, solar line scan, etc.

Table 9: All possible observation types currently envisaged by the NOMAD team

Measurement Types - SO/LNO Channels	Description
Solar occultation (50km switch)	5 diffraction orders + 1 dark per second. When the line of sight reaches 50km, the combination of diffraction orders being measured is changed. No onboard background subtraction.
Solar occultation (0- 250km)	5 diffraction orders + 1 dark per second, same order selection throughout. No onboard background subtraction.
Solar occultation (50km switch, dark subtraction)	6 diffraction orders per second, diffraction order selection changed at 50km. Dark frames subtracted onboard.
Solar occultation (o-	6 diffraction orders per second, same order selection throughout.

Page 43/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



250km, dark	Dark frames subtracted onboard.
subtraction)	Dark frames subtracted officiald.
Nadir	Nadin magazzoment of a to 6 diffraction and are non 15 good as
Nadir	Nadir measurement of 2 to 6 diffraction orders per 15 seconds,
* 1	dark subtracted onboard.
Limb	Limb measurement of 2 diffraction orders per 15 seconds, dark
	subtracted onboard.
ACS Boresight Limb	Special limb measurement of 2+ diffraction orders, measured
	during an ACS/MIR or ACS/TIRVIM solar occultation where line
	of sight is pointed close to the sun but not directly at the solar disk.
	Onboard dark subtraction.
Fullscan (slow)	Nadir, limb or occultation diffraction order stepping over any
	range/number of orders, dark subtracted onboard.
Fullscan (fast)	Solar occultation order stepping over any range/number of orders
	at a high cadence rate, dark subtracted onboard.
Calibration	Many types e.g. line of sight, solar fullscan, solar miniscan,
Campracion	integration time stepping, etc.
Measurement Types	Description
- UVIS Channel	Description
Solar occultation	Detector pixel values are vertically binned onboard. 3 full or
(binned)	partial spectra are recorded per second. No dark subtraction is
(81111104)	made onboard.
Solar occultation	Each pixel value is stored individually. Full or partial spectra can
(unbinned)	be transmitted to Earth at a variety of cadence rates. No dark
(unbilined)	subtraction is made onboard.
Solar occultation	N pixels are horizontally binned (in the spectral dimension), but
(horizontally binned)	not in the vertical direction. Full or partial spectra can be
(norizontally billied)	
	transmitted to Earth at a variety of cadence rates. No dark
N 1: (1: 1)	subtraction is made onboard.
Nadir (binned)	Detector pixel values are vertically binned onboard. Full or partial
	spectra can be transmitted to Earth at a variety of cadence rates.
	Occasional dark frames are taken and transmitted to Earth
Nadir (unbinned)	Each pixel value is stored individually. Full or partial spectra can
	be transmitted to Earth at a variety of cadence rates. Occasional
	dark frames are taken and transmitted to Earth.
Nadir (horizontally	N pixels are horizontally binned (in the spectral dimension), but
binned)	not in the vertical direction. Full or partial spectra can be
	transmitted to Earth at a variety of cadence rates. Occasional dark
	frames are taken and transmitted to Earth.
Calibration	Many types e.g. line of sight, integration time tests, etc.
	U U 7 U

Table 10: All possible measurement types currently envisaged by the NOMAD team.

Page 44/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



2.9.1.2 Nominal Observation Modes and Measurement Types

Given the large number, it is not feasible to describe every possible observation mode and measurement type combination, and hence this EAICD will detail only the nominal science modes, as given in Table 11, for which the data will be converted to PDS4 format and delivered to the PSA. This list will increase as more observation types are calibrated.

Channel	Observation Mode	Measurement Type(s)	Description
SO	Ingress	Solar occultation, 0-250km, or 0-50km and 50-250km	1-6 diffraction orders
	Egress	Solar occultation, 0-250km, or 0-50km and 50-250km	1-6 diffraction orders
	Merged	Solar occultation, 250km-0- 250km	1-6 diffraction orders. Occultations will be split into Ingress and Egress
LNO	Dayside Nadir	Nadir, observation centred on surface point with lowest solar incidence angle	1-6 diffraction orders
UVIS Occultation	Ingress	Solar occultation, 0-250km	Detector is horizontally binned or unbinned.
	Egress	Solar occultation, 0-250km	Detector is horizontally binned or unbinned
	Merged	Solar occultation, 250km-0- 250km	Detector is horizontally binned or unbinned. Occultations will be split into Ingress and Egress
UVIS Nadir	Dayside Nadir	Nadir, observation centred on surface point with lowest solar incidence angle	Detector is horizontally binned or unbinned

Table 11: Nominal science modes that will be converted to PDS4 format and delivered to the PSA.

Page 45/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



3 DATA GENERATION AND ANALYSIS PROCESS

The NOMAD science products are produced by the NOMAD Instrument Team in cooperation with the SGS. The data generation and analysis process is described in this section, and follows the general concept for data generation, validation and archiving described in the Archiving Plan [AD.01].

Science data received by the SGS from the NOMAD team are made available to end users through the ExoMars 2016 archive following the policies described in the Archiving Plan [AD.01].

3.1 Data Flow Overview

Under the full responsibility of the PI institution (IASB-BIRA), the NOMAD team will produce and archive the data of the NOMAD instrument adhering to the recommendations and specifications imposed by ESA/NASA for this mission, with timely delivery of data products in appropriate formats to the ESA PSA.

NOMAD's science and instrument housekeeping data (including copies of all telecommands and relevant S/C housekeeping data), captured via the DSN, collected in the MOC and transferred to the SOC, will be recovered through the ESA DataStore as soon as available during the complete mission duration. The PI institute will archive the science and instrument housekeeping data recovered from the DataStore.

Documentation on the data acquisition, conversion and processing is crucial to the long-term success of the project. Conversion from raw to calibrated data is documented here in this EAICD (section 3.3) and is updated when modifications are made. The data pipeline code, including software algorithms and code of all stages in the reduction process (recovery, validation, reduction, archiving etc.) is kept under version control at all times.

Data products generated by the PI institute will be delivered via the ESA DataStore. Files will be transmitted to/from the DataStore and PI institute using an rsync process.

3.1.1 Data levels

The levels to be delivered to the ESA DataStore are given in Table 12. The ESA SOC delivers raw binary Level 0.0 instrument data via the EDDS. Upon receipt, NOMAD's In-flight Operations Team perform a consistency check on the data. In case of unexpected behaviour, actions will be undertaken to guarantee the safety of the instrument during further operations.

Raw PDS4 products are generated by the SOC from raw telemetry, and are deposited directly into the PSA archive. Partially processed PDS4 products are also generated by the SOC, and are deposited directly into the PSA archive. In these files, housekeeping data is converted

Page 46/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



from raw binary to physical units using the following formulae given in the appendix in Table 45, Table 46, Table 47, and Table 48.

The PI data processing pipeline will convert raw data to calibrated (Level 1.0 and above) data on a regular basis, which will be integrated automatically into the NOMAD archive. Calibrated data will be made available in PDS4 format via the PSA. All NOMAD Co-Is will have access to the calibrated data immediately and without restriction. As the conversion from raw to calibrated data is fully automated, a swift delivery of raw, calibrated and ancillary data products to ESA and NASA's planetary archive systems is achievable once the data processing pipeline is ready and has been reviewed. Production, archiving and delivery of science (Level 2.0, 3.0 and above) data products are under the responsibility of NOMAD's Science Team jointly steered by PI and Co-PIs.

If errors are detected in an observation that cannot be corrected, the data pipeline will reject the measurement and a corresponding calibrated product will not be produced. This is particularly true for solar occultations, where the calibration involves an extrapolation (see section 3.3.20) - a check is performed to ascertain whether the extrapolation is valid or not. If not valid, the data is not processed further.

Primary Data	
Processing Level Description	Processing Level Description
Raw	Raw products from science telemetry packets, in the form of ASCII tables
Partially Processed	HSK corrected data
	Detector corrections (linearity, dark current, etc) fully reprocessed when in-flight calibration available
Calibrated	Calibrated data + supporting geometry (Level 1.0)
	Full reprocessed when updated in-flight calibration available
	SO, LNO and UVIS (solar occultation mode): pixel- wavenumber/wavelength, transmittance
	LNO, UVIS (nadir mode): pixel-wavenumber/wavelength + radiance
Derived	Retrieved atmospheric profiles/columns with supporting geometry (Level 2.0)

Page 47/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



	Global atmospheric fields from GCM (Level 3.0)	
Supplementary Data		
Туре	Description	
Calibration	Calibration coefficients and lists of files used for calibration purposes	
Miscellaneous	Additional data files: Telecommands; data conversion history;	

Table 12: ESA PSA data levels for NOMAD as defined in the Science Data Generation, Validation and Archiving Plan.

3.2 Data Processing Pipeline Outline

BIRA-IASB's internal data levels are summarised below, to show which calibration and data conversion steps take place at each level. Those in purple will be generated in PDS4 format and made available on the ESA PSA; the remainder will be generated by the PI team for internal science team use only. A flowchart of this process is shown in Figure 13.

Broadly speaking, observations can be sorted into 3 categories. These are:

- Standard science observations. These are denoted by the observation type letters I, E,
 N or D. These will pass through the normal data pipeline, meaning that the full data
 processing treatment will be applied to them, and will be provided to the ESA
 DataStore by default.
- Special science observations. These are files not denoted by observation type letter C nor those listed above (e.g. S, F or L). Their progression through the pipeline will depend on their type and what calibrations can be done on them. For example:
 - S or F: A solar occultation or nadir fullscan could potentially be spectrally and radiometrically calibrated and with geometry added, however a dedicated pipeline would be required. The standard pipeline splits the files by diffraction order in the early stages, which for a fullscan would result in each measurement being split into a different file, potentially resulting in 100+ files generated per observation. Radiometric calibration of these observations may not be possible, particularly in the case of solar occultation fullscans. Therefore it is not currently envisaged that PDS4 calibrated products will be generated from these observations and delivered to the PSA archive, though this will be reviewed if a calibration routine is developed in future. Raw and partially processed products will still be produced.
 - L: Limb measurements are not in the baseline observation plan, although tests
 will be made during the mission which if successful will lead to regular limb
 measurements, if allowed. These observations can be spectrally and
 radiometrically calibrated using the standard nadir pipeline, however the

Page 48/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



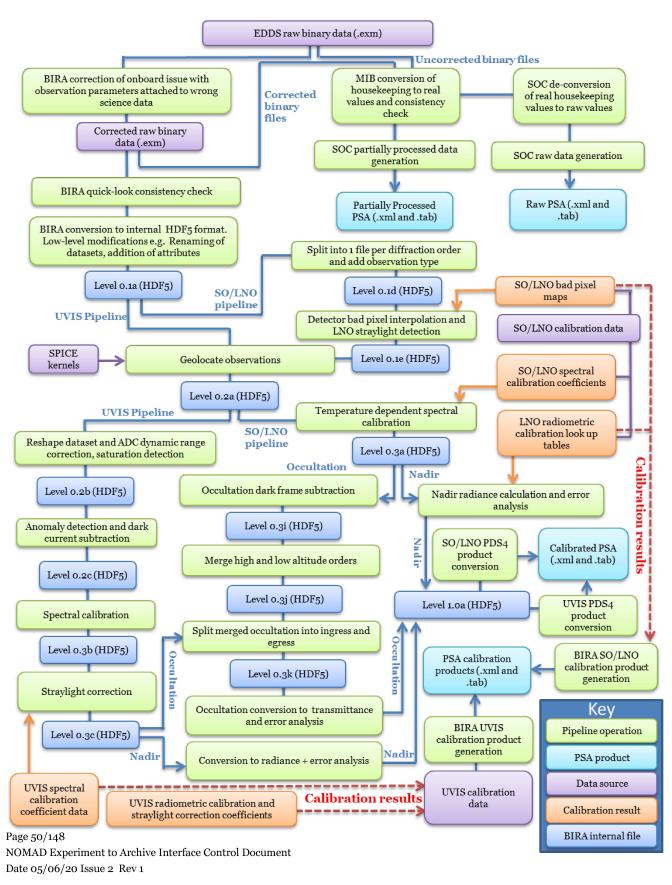
output geometry parameters will be different and will therefore need a dedicated section of pipeline to do this.

Calibration observations. These files are used only to calibrate NOMAD and have no
direct scientific value. These files cannot be calibrated and therefore will not be
provided to the PSA as PDS4 calibrated products. The SOC will still generate raw and
partially-processed products for these observations however. Files containing derived
calibration coefficients could be delivered to the ESA DataStore, though the format of
such products is not yet defined.

All the steps taken to process the data are detailed below. At BIRA-IASB, the pipeline consists of multiple levels, with each step modifying the files or applying a specific calibration routine. These steps will not be visible to a PSA user, however to explain how the data is calibrated it is essential to detail all the steps taken.

Page 49/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$





European Space Agency Agence spatiale européenne



Figure 13: Flowchart outlining the expected data pipeline, including internal data levels and calibration inputs/outputs

Page 51/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



3.3 Data Processing Pipeline Conversion Steps

3.3.1 Level o.ob - SO/LNO Binary Data Correction

During analysis of inflight data, an issue was discovered which can cause errors in the SO and LNO channel binary data files transmitted from the spacecraft. NOMAD is made of a central processor (SINBAD) and three channels (SO, LNO and UVIS). SO and LNO operate very similarly, and so only SO will be discussed here, though LNO is effectively the same. UVIS operates differently and is therefore not affected by this issue.

SINBAD contains several timers, which dictate when actions are performed. It directly controls the SO channel, sending observation parameters (such as AOTF frequency, integration time, binning, etc.) to the channel to initiate measurements. Detector data is then returned from the channel, via a buffer, to SINBAD, which reads this buffer when a specific timer is activated. SINBAD then builds a SpaceWire data packet, collating the observation parameters with the data returned from the SO channel and adding a timestamp and housekeeping. This packet is then sent to TGO via SpaceWire as a TM(22) or TM(25) packet.

The issue arises occasionally, when there is a mismatch between the timer that reads the SO channel buffer and the timer that generates the SpaceWire packet. When the mismatch occurs, the detector data is read from the buffer and is added to the correct packet, but there is then a delay in adding the SINBAD data (observation parameters, timestamp, channel housekeeping) to the same packet. Under certain conditions, the timer mismatch increases until the delay is greater than the sampling rhythm (1 second for SO). When this happens, SINBAD has already generated the observation parameters/timestamp/HSK for the next measurement, and so these are erroneously added to the current packet. This results in a mismatch between the detector data and the other (observation parameters/ timestamp/HSK) data in a SpaceWire packet. When the mismatch occurs, the two timers are effectively resynched and the issue does not then occur in the following packet, meaning that the issue emerges as an intermittent problem affecting a limited number of packets. The issue does not occur in LNO nadir observations, as the LNO sampling rhythm is typically 15 seconds, which is much less than the maximum timer mismatch.

No detector data is lost, because the packet is always generated after the data is received by SINBAD, but occasionally the wrong observation parameters/ timestamp/ HSK data are "glued" onto this packet. The parameters/ timestamp/ HSK actually come from the next observation, and so it is simple to identify the incorrect packets, as the timestamp has the same value in two consecutive packets – which is never possible as the minimum time between two packets is always at least one second in reality.

3.3.1.1 Creation of TM122 and TM125 packets

To correct this, the EDDS binary files are sent to BIRA-IASB and run through a program that checks the measured observation parameters and timestamps against the expected values.

Page 52/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



When a mismatch is found, it is corrected and a new binary file is generated and will be sent to the SOC for processing into raw and partially processed PSA data products.

Importantly, to avoid issues with users downloading the wrong files, and to prevent reanalysis of already-corrected files, the corrected binary products are assigned new packet type numbers as follows:

- TM(122) = a corrected TM(22) SO SpaceWire Packet
- TM(125) = a corrected TM(25) LNO SpaceWire Packet

The new files are ingested into the SOC data pipeline as if they were new file types, and the old PDS4 products made from packet types 22 or 25 should not be sent to the PSA archive.

The BIRA-IASB and SOC data pipeline start from these corrected packets. Coefficients and conversion formula, to convert raw data values into partially processed values, are provided in the appendix. The steps to convert partially processed data into calibrated data are detailed in the following sections.

3.3.2 Level 0.1E - LNO straylight

Straylight can be observed in the data when the LNO channel is observing in nadir and the spacecraft is in a particular geometry which only occurs when slewing to an ACS solar occultation. This happens only on the nightside of the planet and so no science is lost. However, a signal is observed in the data, and so the affected frames are removed to avoid misinterpretation of the spectra.

Page 53/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



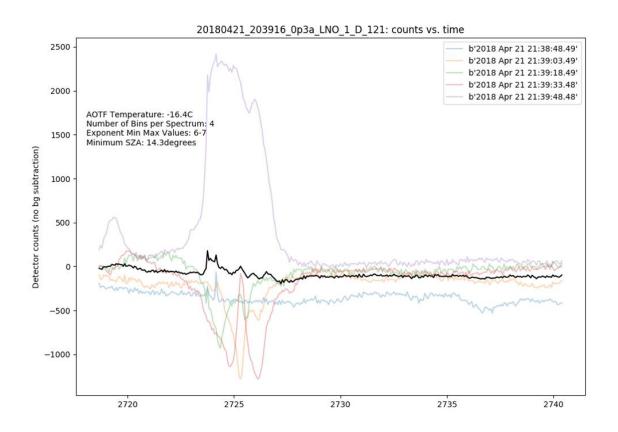


Figure 14: Solar straylight entering LNO has a huge impact on the signal. As LNO is background-subtracted, the straylight manifests itself as positive or negative values depending on whether it hits the detector during the dark or measurement frame.

Frames containing this straylight are removed automatically, based on a set of detection criteria - i.e. spacecraft orientation with respect to the Sun, and anomalous detector values. The frames directly before and after are also removed, to ensure that all incorrect data is removed. The data is not recoverable when straylight is present, and so all spectra are removed from the product. Assuming straylight has been detected in measurement frame 4, the data would be as shown in Table 13.

LNO Radiance					
Measurement 1, Pixel 1 Value	Pixel 2 Value	•••	Pixel 320 Value		
Measurement 2, Pixel 1 Value	Pixel 2 Value	•••	Pixel 320 Value		
removed	removed	•••	removed		
removed	removed	•••	removed		
removed	removed	•••	removed		
Measurement 6, Pixel 1 Value	Pixel 2 Value	•••	Pixel 320 Value		

Page 54/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Table 13: Radiance values in the tab file, showing how the data is modified if straylight is detected in measurement 4.

3.3.3 Level 0.1E - SO/LNO bad pixel

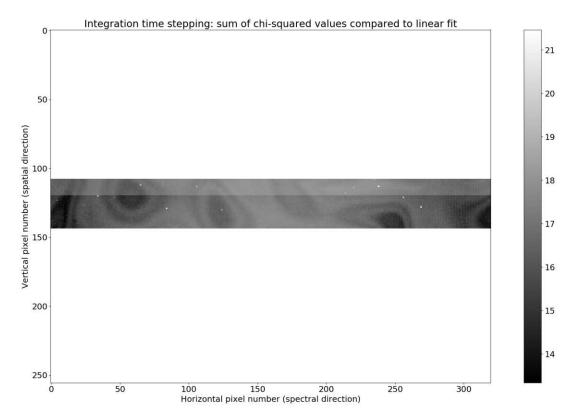


Figure 15: SO bad pixel map. White dots indicate bad pixels. Two observations were required to cover all the pixels required, hence the small difference between the top and bottom rows is likely due to slightly different instrument temperature.

Bad pixels were determined by analysing a subset of spectra and finding the pixels that behave anomalously compared to adjacent pixels throughout a measurement. This method works even for the narrowest absorption lines, as there is always a spectral overlap between consecutive pixels, and so an anomalous value in one pixel only can only be due to the pixel, not a spectral feature in the atmosphere or surface of Mars. A list of SO bad pixels is given in Table 14.

Page 55/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



BinStart	Bad pixels (where o = 1st pixel)
120	256
122	112
123	101
126	84, 200, 269
127	84, 124, 269
128	84, 269, 124
130	124
134	157
135	152, 157

Table 14: List of SO bad pixels. The **BinStart** field contains the starting detector row for each bin.

If a pixel behaves anomalously the value is corrected by linearly interpolating from adjacent pixels. Pixels at the edge of the detector, where the signal is already very small, are given the same value as the adjacent pixel. It should be noted that some bad pixels only give anomalous readings occasionally, and so some spectra can still contain spikes after transmittance/radiance calibration. These will need to be removed by the PSA user.

Page 56/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



3.3.4 Level 0.1E - LNO detector offsets

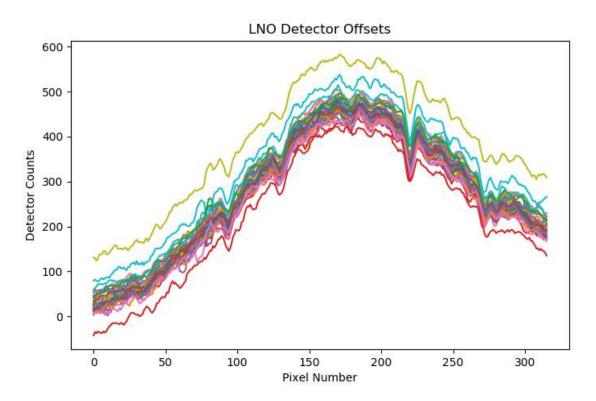


Figure 16: LNO detector spectra before offset correction

The zero offset level can shift up and down due to the detector grounding and the very small values generated by a nadir measurement (Figure 16). To correct this, an offset correction is calculated from the mean of the first 50 pixels. The offsets are subtracted from each spectrum to remove the anomalous offset, as shown in Figure 17.

Page 57/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



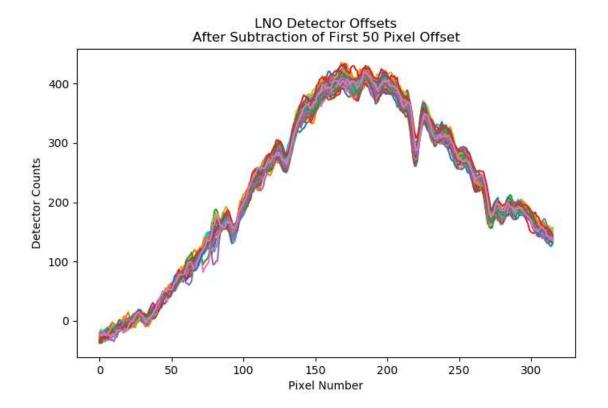


Figure 17: LNO nadir spectra after subtraction of the offset. A second offset is added to shift the curve upwards, removing the negative counts in the first pixels.

Removing the offset means that the first pixels can be less than zero, therefore a second offset is subsequently added to the data. This offset is derived from solar calibration measurements of the same diffraction order, where a ratio is calculated between the mean of the centre pixels [160-240] and the mean of the first 50 pixels when pointing at the sun. An offset is then added to each nadir spectrum so that the same ratio is present in the data.

Page 58/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



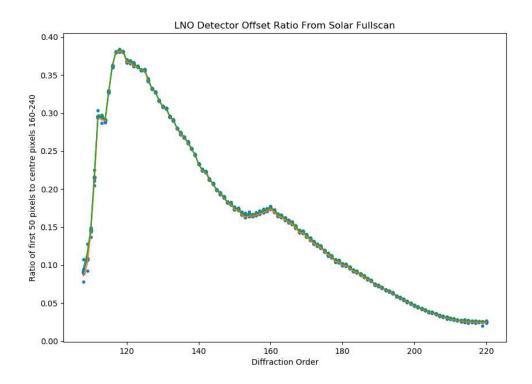


Figure 18: Ratio of mean value of first 50 pixels to mean value of pixels in centre of detector, calculated from viewing the sun for each diffraction order. This ratio is then applied to the data, shifting the nadir curves upwards so that the same ratio is observed in the spectra.

3.3.5 Level 0.1E - LNO nadir data vertically binned

The SNR of the LNO channel is low when observing in nadir, and so the spectra measured for each detector bin (of the same measurement) must be summed together to produce one spectrum.

Page 59/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



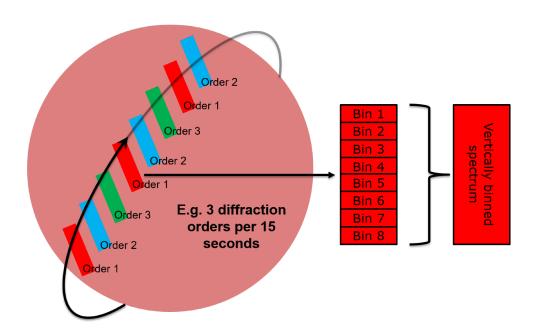


Figure 19: Vertical binning of one LNO nadir detector frame (red). Here 3 diffraction orders are measured, generating 8 individual spectra for a given measurement.

The SO and LNO channel always return 24 lines per sampling rhythm (where the rhythm is typically 1 second for occultation or 15 seconds for nadir observations). Therefore here, 3 orders are measured per rhythm and so 8 spectra are returned per order, each measured for 5 seconds. If 4 orders were measured, 6 spectra would be returned; if 2 orders then 12 spectra would be returned per order, etc.

The 6, 8 or 12 LNO nadir spectra are then vertically binned to give a single spectrum per order per measurement period (Figure 19).

The detector bins observe different locations on the planet, and this spatial information is lost when the detector rows are vertically binned. However the spatial information is also lost as the field of view (FOV) sweeps the planet. Considering an example where 3 orders are measured per 15 second sampling rhythm, this means that each spectrum is acquired for approximately 5 seconds in total (minus some readout time of \sim 500 milliseconds). TGO travels at \sim 3.3 km/s, and so in 5 seconds the instantaneous field of view (IFOV) has moved \sim 17 km. The IFOV on the surface is 0.5 x 17 km, and so the smearing of the FOV due to spacecraft movement is comparable to the longest extent of the IFOV. Most importantly though, individual bins do not have sufficient SNR to be scientifically useful, and so binning of the detector is essential.

Page 60/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



3.3.6 Level 0.1E - SO/LNO detector bins flattened

SO and LNO radiance/transmittance values are converted from a 3D array (size = number of observations x number of bins x 320 pixels) to a 2D array (size = [number of observations x number of bins] x 320 pixels). **BinStart** and **BinEnd** fields contains the start and end detector row for each bin. LNO nadir observations have already been vertically binned into a 2D array, and so the rows remain unchanged.

3.3.7 Level 0.2A – Geometry overview

There are three types of shape models used to calculate geometric parameters:

- **Ellipsoid** this is the most basic shape model, where Mars is modelled as a tri-axial ellipsoid of radii 3396.19km x 3396.19km x 3376.2km as defined by NASA/NAIF in the SPICE toolkit.
- **Areoid** this is the equivalent to a "sea level" for Mars, where the gravitational and rotational potential is constant across the entire surface. The zero level is defined by MGS/MOLA using a 4 pixels per degree model
- **Surface** this is the real surface elevation, calculated from a digital shape kernel (DSK) by MGS/MOLA at a resolution of 4 pixels per degree using the MGM1025 model (Lemoine et al., 2001).

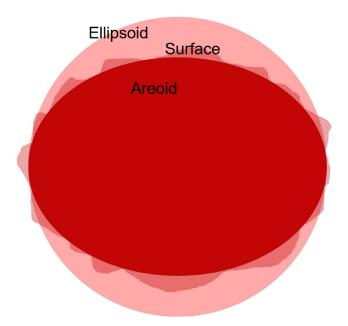


Figure 20: Pictorial representation of the difference between ellipsoid, surface and areoid geometries.

Page 61/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Page 62/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



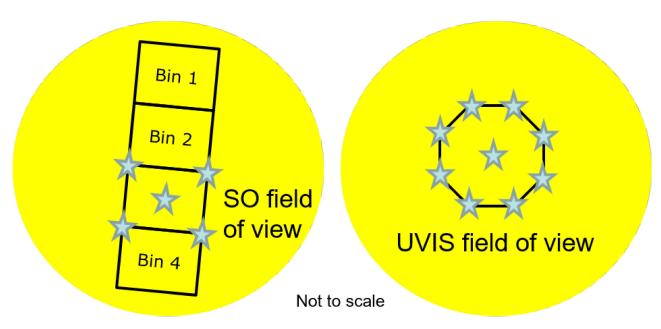


Figure 21: SO and UVIS solar occultation geometry, showing the 5 points per bin for SO and 9 points for UVIS.

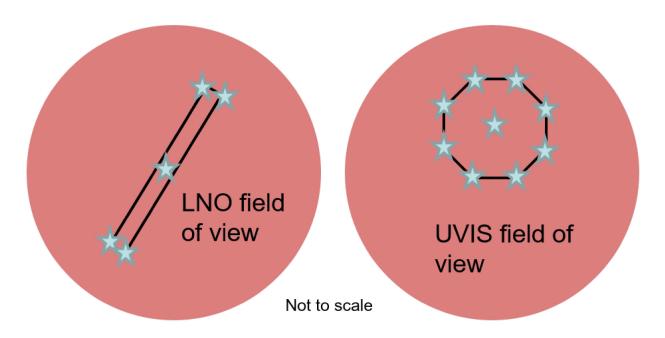


Figure 22: LNO and UVIS nadir geometry, showing the 5 points per bin for SO and 9 points for UVIS

Page 63/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Geometry is stored for each pointing direction (Figure 21 and Figure 22). There are 5 points for SO/LNO solar occultations and nadir observations:

- **Pointo** is the centre of the entire field of view of the bin
- **Point1** to **Point4** define the corners of the field of view of the bin

UVIS has a circular aperture, defined by 9 points:

- **Pointo** is the centre of the field of view
- **Point1** to **Point8** form an octagon around the field of view edge.

As described above, the LNO nadir frame has been vertically binned, and so there is effectively just one bin per measurement. Therefore points 1-4 define the corners of the entire LNO field of view.

The fields of view of the bins are defined using points as shown in Figure 23. Relevant geometric parameters, such as latitude, longitude and viewing angle information are calculated for each point. The relative x and y positions of each point (the numbers in brackets in Figure 23) are given in the fields PointXo, PointYo, PointX1, PointY1, etc. Their direction is defined by the SPICE instrument kernel reference frame for each channel, where X points along the long edge of the SO/LNO slit and Y the short edge.

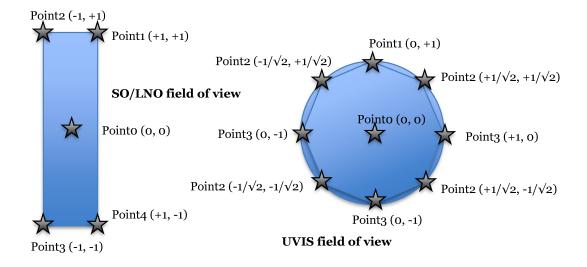


Figure 23: Geometry points as defined in relation to the channels' fields of view.

Page 64/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



A complete list of geometric parameters in the metadata and data tables are given in Table 36, Table 37, Table 41 and Table 42. Some geometric parameters do not depend on pointing direction, for example **SubObsLat** and **SubObsLon**. Start and end values are recorded per spectrum acquired, i.e. **StartSubObsLat** and **EndSubObsLat**. These are calculated using the ellipsoid model.

Some geometric parameters have different values depending on the point – therefore there are two values (start and end times) per point per spectrum acquired. An integer is appended to the field name to indicate the point number, e.g. **LonStart3** and **LonEnd3** are the start and end longitudes for point 3. Latitudes and longitudes are calculated using the ellipsoid model.

Using the surface shape model means that the geometric surface parameters **EmissionAngle** (angle between surface normal and spacecraft), **PhaseAngle** (angle between sun, surface and spacecraft) and **IncidenceAngle** (angle between Sun and surface normal) are based on the real surface contours rather than a reference ellipsoid. All of the fields above are point-dependent, e.g. **EmissionAngle** is defined as **EmissionAngleStarto**, **EmissionAngleEndo**, **EmissionAngleStart1**, etc. for the 0 and 1 correspond to field of view (FOV) points 0 and 1. Latitude and longitude are effectively independent of shape model and hence are provided for ellipsoid model only.

LST is the local solar time, in hours, defined using the SPICE kernel definition = 12 + (surface longitude for a point – solar longitude)/15. This is calculated using the ellipsoid model. Values are given separately for the start and end acquisition time of each spectra and for each point on the field of view, e.g. **LSTStarto**, **LSTEndo**, etc.

In solar occultation mode, the geometry is defined at the tangent point, i.e. the point on the Mars ellipsoid closest to the line of sight vector of each point. The tangent height is different for each shape model, therefore all are provided in the calibrated product. The most important is the height above the areoid; this is given as **TangentAltAreoid** in the products, while the tangent height above the ellipsoid is **TangentAltEllipsoid** and the tangent height above the DSK surface is **TangentAltSurface**. Values are given separately for the start and end acquisition time of each spectra and for each point on the field of view, e.g. **TangentAltStarto**, **TangentAltEndo**, etc.

Every occultation observation ends 30 seconds after the field of view intersects the planet (calculated using the ellipsoid model), therefore many spectra are acquired when the tangent height is below the surface. We remove these spectra, except those where the ellipsoid tangent height is less than 8km below the surface. Therefore negative tangent heights can be found in the data.

LSubS, the planetocentric solar longitude, commonly referred to as Ls (pronounced "L sub S", or "L-S"), is the position of Mars relative to the Sun measured in degrees from the vernal equinox (start of northern Spring). This number is used as a measure of Martian seasons: Northern Spring/Southern Autumn start at 0°, Northern Summer/Southern Winter start at 90°, Northern Autumn/Southern Spring start at 180°, and Northern Winter/Southern

Page 65/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Summer begin at 270°. Values are given separately for the start and end acquisition time of each spectra, e.g. **StartLSubS** and **EndLSubsS**, but values do not change with field of view point.

Invalid geometry values are set to -999.0. This could occur, for example, if the nadir channel points off-planet during an observation, which can happen if the spacecraft is slewing to/from another measurement.

3.3.7.1 SO/LNO Occultation (50km switch)

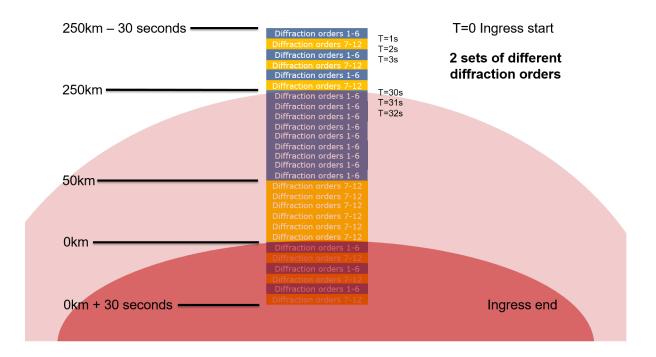


Figure 24: Diagram showing the SO data acquired during a solar occultation where the set of diffraction orders is changed 50km above the surface.

Page 66/148 $NOMAD\ Experiment\ to\ Archive\ Interface\ Control\ Document$ Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\ Rev\ 1$



3.3.7.2 SO/LNO Occultation (0-250km)

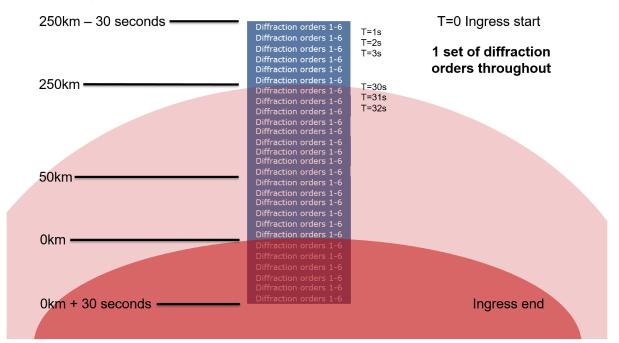


Figure 25: An SO occultation where the same diffraction orders are measured throughout.

Figure 24 and Figure 25 show the principal two types of solar occultations measured by the SO channel. Note that, in cases where onboard dark subtraction is switched off, diffraction orders 6 and 12 are normally dark frames, hence only 5 or 10 diffraction orders are measured.

The SO data has been flattened into a 2D array (section 3.3.6), and so the data is now in the format shown in Table 15, with one spectrum per bin per measurement per row. For each transmittance spectrum there is a **BinStart** and **BinEnd** value to specify the detector rows used to acquire that bin.

SO Transmittance				
Measurement 1, Bin 1, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320	
Measurement 1, Bin 2, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320	
Measurement 1, Bin 3, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320	
Measurement 1, Bin 4, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320	
Measurement 2, Bin 1, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 320	
Measurement 2, Bin 2, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320	

BinStart	BinEnd

Page 67/148NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Bin 1 Detector Row Start	Bin 1 Detector Row End		
Bin 2 Detector Row Start	Bin 2 Detector Row End		
Bin 3 Detector Row Start	Bin 3 Detector Row End		
Bin 4 Detector Row Start	Bin 4 Detector Row End		
Bin 1 Detector Row Start	Bin 1 Detector Row End		
Bin 2 Detector Row Start	Bin 2 Detector Row End		

Table 15: SO transmittance and binning data.

3.3.7.3 LNO nadir

Due to the low SNR in nadir mode, all the LNO bins have been summed into a single spectrum per measurement. Therefore, in the absence of separate bins, the tabulated data contains just one spectrum per measurement. BinStart and BinEnd therefore are the same for all measurements and reflect the start and end row of the detector readout (Table 16).

LNO Radiance					
Measurement 1, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 320		
Measurement 2, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320		
Measurement 3, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320		
Measurement 4, Pixel 1	Pixel 2		Pixel 320		

BinStart	BinEnd	
Detector Row Start	Detector Row End	
Detector Row Start	Detector Row End	
Detector Row Start	Detector Row End	
Detector Row Start	Detector Row End	

Table 16: LNO radiance and corresponding binning data

3.3.7.4 UVIS Nadir and Occultation

UVIS acquires one spectrum per measurement, with no bins or diffraction orders (Table 17).

UVIS Transmittance/Radiance					
Measurement 1, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 1048		
Measurement 2, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 1048		
Measurement 3, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 1048		
Measurement 4, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 1048		
Measurement 5, Pixel 1	Pixel 2	•••	Pixel 1048		

Page 68/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Table 17: UVIS transmittance data for a full spectrum (1048 pixels)

3.3.7.5 LNO Limb

At the time of writing, only the LNO channel can observe the limb using its flip mirror while the spacecraft continues in nadir pointing mode. The signal entering the UVIS solar occultation boresight is attenuated, and so the spacecraft must be orientated with the nadir channel pointing towards the limb for both LNO and UVIS to measure it.

LNO observes the limb passively, with no control over pointing, and so the pointing can vary between and within observations. In future it is hoped that the limb can be measured in a controlled way, viewing at a fixed altitude, or with the UVIS nadir boresight.

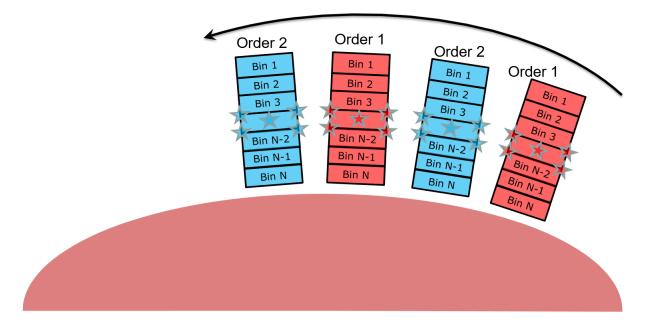


Figure 26: An LNO limb observation using two diffraction orders. The FOV generally sweeps across the limb as the spacecraft moves, in the direction of the short edge of the slit.

The LNO limb data is arranged like SO/LNO solar occultations, split into bins and using the same geometric parameters, even though the SNR is too low per bin to be usable for science. This is because the altitude information is lost if the entire detector is binned, and so the SNR should be increased by summing each bin in time for a given altitude range.

Limb measurements are not yet ready for PDS production, however they will be prepared and made available to the community in future.

Page 69/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



3.3.8 Level 0.3A - SO/LNO spectral calibration

Spectral calibration of the SO and LNO channels is complicated by the presence of the AOTF and diffraction grating. Without an AOTF, there would be >100 diffraction orders hitting the detector simultaneously, and so attributing an absorption line to a specific wavelength would be impossible.

The AOTF solves this by permitting only a limited spectral range to pass through it. In an ideal situation, the AOTF transmittance would be a boxcar function, of width exactly equal to the spectral range of the desired diffraction order. However, in reality the AOTF has a more complicated shape, akin to a sinc² function, with sidelobes that allow radiance to pass through it and hit the detector from adjacent diffraction orders. Accurate calibration is essential, so that all features present in a spectrum can be attributed to the principal or adjacent diffraction orders – and the shape of the AOTF function is correct so that the absorption depths of those features can be correctly used to determine the concentration of gas species in the atmosphere of Mars. Similarly, accurate wavenumber calibration of the diffraction grating is required so that the features observed match those in spectroscopic databases. This is further complicated by the effects of instrument temperature – NOMAD is not kept at a fixed temperature, and the metal diffraction grating is mounted to the instrument structure, and therefore can expand and contract as the temperature changes. This results in a temperature-dependent wavelength shift which must be corrected by the spectral calibration calculation. AOTF shape coefficients and spectral resolution vary by diffraction order.

The spectral calibration is, and will be, continually refined during the mission, and so the calibration coefficients and equations are likely the change often. The current published coefficients can be found in Liuzzi et al. 2019 [RD.11], which were derived from solar calibration measurements taken from Mars orbit in 2016. The calibration takes a variety of forms, as detailed below. All coefficients are provided in calibration products in the PSA archive.

3.3.8.1 Pixel spectral calibration

The wavenumber-pixel calibration is:

$$\frac{v_p}{m} = F_0 + F_1 p + F_2 p^2$$

Where v_p is the wavenumber in cm⁻¹ of pixel p in diffraction order m and F_o , F_1 and F_2 the coefficients of a second order polynomial derived from ground and in-flight spectral calibration campaigns. The wavelength shift due to temperature is accounted for by modifying the values of p used in the equation above. The field **FirstPixel** specifies the first value, and so the values of p are [**FirstPixel**, **FirstPixel** + 1, **FirstPixel** + 2... to **FirstPixel** +319)

The value of **FirstPixel** is determined from the temperature of NOMAD at the start an observation, and varies linearly with instrument temperature T:

Page 70/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



$$FirstPixel = Q_0 + Q_1T$$

At present, **FirstPixel** is constant throughout an entire observation, however in future this may be subject to change.

The temperature-dependent calculation of the spectral calibration is hidden from the PSA user, as the wavenumber corresponding to each pixel is given in the PSA products in the fields **Pixelo**, **Pixel1**, ... to **Pixel319**.

3.3.8.2 Grating calibration

This and the following sections are added as an aid to the user to understand the calibrated data. Neither the grating nor the AOTF calibration is required to convert the SO data to transmittance or the LNO data to radiance factor.

The SO and LNO gratings are more efficient in diffraction radiation towards the centre of a diffraction order rather than at the edges, according to the blaze function. This is modelled as a sinc² function:

$$F_{blaze}(p, p_0, w_p) = w_p^2 \frac{\left[\sin\frac{\pi(p - p_0)}{w_p}\right]^2}{\pi^2(p - p_0)^2}$$
(1)

where p is the pixel number (from 0 to 319), p_0 is the center of the function in pixel units, and w_p is the width of the blaze function.

The blaze function width is constant in wavenumber across the spectral range, but not in pixels, therefore w_p modelled as a polynomial that varies by order:

$$w_p = H_0 + H_1 m + H_2 m^2$$

Where m is the central diffraction order.

The blaze function centre p_o varies linearly by diffraction order:

$$p_0(m) = I_0 + I_1 m$$

The spectral resolution of a pixel is largely determined by the slit width. The SO slit is half as wide as the LNO slit, therefore the channel has a higher spectral resolution. The resolution is linear, and at present is assumed to be constant across the detector, and therefore is given as a single value for a given diffraction order:

$$s = R_0 + R_1 m$$

Where s is the spectral resolution in wavenumbers. In future this could be modified so that each pixel had a different resolution. Coefficient values can be taken from Liuzzi et al. 2019.

Note that the spectral calibration is based on the temperature of the instrument, rather than fitting to solar or atmospheric lines in the spectra. Therefore this should be considered only

Page 71/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



as a starting point for a more accurate spectral calibration. Shifts of 1-2 pixels between the theoretical and the "real" spectral calibration can be expected.

3.3.8.3 AOTF Calibration

The AOTF function is centred on the desired diffraction order by driving it with a specific radio frequency. This is recorded in the field **AOTFrequency** and varies by diffraction order according to the following equation:

$$m = E_0 + E_1 A + E_2 A^2$$

Note that the diffraction order m is always an integer, and the AOTF frequency is always chosen so that the peak AOTF function matches the centred of a diffraction order.

The relation between the AOTF frequency and the wavenumber is given as:

$$v = G_0 + G_1 A + G_2 A^2$$

Where υ the wavenumber in cm⁻¹ and A the AOTF frequency in kHz.

AOTF functions for each diffraction order will be provided to the PSA as calibration products.

3.3.9 Level 0.2B - UVIS reshape dataset

If dataset is unbinned, remove unmeasured detector rows from old **Y**, **YMask** and **YError** datasets (size = number of observations x 256×1048) to reflect the detector region used (size = number of observations x [**VSTART - VEND** + 1] x 1048).

If detector is vertically binned, replace old Y (size = number of observations x 256 x 1048), **YMask** and **YError** by a single line per observation (size = number of observations x 1048).

3.3.10 Level 0.2B - UVIS dynamic range correction

When the detector is vertically binned, reconstruct the spectra correcting the jump bug. Due to a communication problem between the on board UVIS electronic and SINBAD, during the binning process, the signal is artificially reset to zero each time it reaches a threshold value of 2²⁰ counts (~10E₅), causing jumps (up or down) in the spectra.

In a spectrum, large signal variations can only be due to an artificial jump or to the steep variations of the solar radiation, but not to the characteristics of the Martian atmosphere/surface that show smooth wavelength dependencies.

The routine perform a first loop by comparing the signal variation between a wavelength pixel and the next one. Two cases: 1) if solar radiation is known to be smooth between these wavelengths, a large signal variation (7E5) in the recorded spectrum is due to an artificial jump and is corrected. 2) If solar radiation is known to have a steep variation between these wavelengths, then we expect to have also a similar steep variation in the recorded spectrum. However, a steep increase (/decrease) is likely to produce a jump down (/up) as the chance of

Page 72/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



reaching the threshold greatly increases. Therefore, a signal decrease (/increase) where the solar radiation is supposed to increase (/decrease) is due to an artificial jump and is corrected.

Practically the first loop starts at the first wavelength pixel (i.e. in the UV around 200 nm where the signal is low and where no jump are supposed to occur), and goes iteratively towards the last wavelength (around 650 nm). The absence of jump in the very first wavelength is yet performed using the same method as the second loop, explained hereafter.

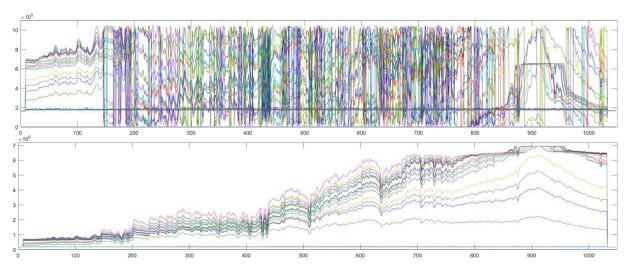


Figure 27: Raw spectra before (top) and after (bottom) dynamic range correction.

After the first loop, almost all jumps have been corrected. However, some particular jumps may subsist: these missed artificial jumps occur when the real variation is relatively large but not large enough so that the artificial jump is not exceeding the detection threshold. A second loop is then performed and uses a comparison between the different spectra: it is performed knowing that the relative variations between two observations are supposed to be similar. Considering again one pair of adjacent wavelengths at a time, an important difference of the relative variation of two consecutive spectra indicate a missing jump.

Page 73/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



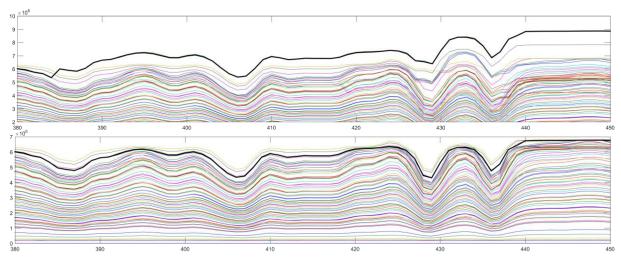


Figure 28: Example of jump corrected after the second loop of the dynamic range correction routine. Top: spectra after first loop. Bottom: spectra corrected after second loop.

3.3.11 Level 0.2B - UVIS detector saturation detection

Check for saturated pixels.

If detected, set relevant pixel in YMask to 2.

If detector is vertically binned, pixel saturation is detected only when all measured pixels of a column are saturated.

3.3.12 Level 0.2C - UVIS anomaly detection in dark measurements

Check the presence of anomalies at the pixel level in the dark measurement: detection of cosmic rays and hot pixels; update of the **YMask** (mask set to 3 for cosmic ray); a temporary dark measurement dataset, corrected for cosmic rays, is created and used in the next step of the dark current (DC) removal.

The routine uses comparisons between consecutive dark observations: dark measurements are supposed to be relatively constant over all pixels of a full CCD frame. Exceptions occur: 1) with "hot pixels" which behave differently than other pixels and 2) with cosmic ray hits on the CCD. The routine identifies these perturbed pixels and assigns them: as "hot pixels" when the pixel appear perturbed in several dark measurements and as "cosmic ray" when the pixel is perturbed in only one dark measurement.

The temporary dark measurement dataset created to be used in DC removal is obtained by replacing the values of all cosmic ray pixels by the mean on all non-perturbed pixels from the CCD frame of the dark measurement considered.

Page 74/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



3.3.13 Level 0.2C - UVIS dark current removal

Removal of the dark current using the dark measurements (corrected for cosmic rays, cf. previous step) taken before and after a set of science frames. Knowing the temperature at which each science frame has been recorded, one linearly extrapolates a dark frame corresponding to this temperature between the two measured dark frames and subtracted it from the science frame.

Dark frame is set to zero in the Y dataset, bias and reverse clock are preserved.

3.3.14 Level 0.2C - UVIS anomaly detection

Check the presence of anomalies at the pixel level in the science measurements: detection of cosmic rays, dummy pixels and update of the **YMask** (mask set to 3 for cosmic ray). The routine uses comparisons between consecutive observations: it takes the ratio at all wavelengths between consecutive spectra. This ratio must remain smooth all along the wavelengths, due to the smooth wavelength dependencies of the Martian atmosphere/surface properties. Therefore when an abrupt change is detected at one (or some consecutive) wavelength(s), it means that a cosmic ray has hit the detector at these wavelengths which are then flagged.

3.3.15 Level 0.3B - UVIS spectral calibration

Convert the pixel number into real wavelength (nm) updating **X** and **XUnitFlag**. The wavelength-pixel calibration is derived from ground and in-flight spectral calibration measurements of known spectral radiance sources. The conversion formula takes the form:

$$\lambda = a p^4 + b p^3 + c p^2 + d p + e$$

Where λ is the wavelength in nm of pixel p (where the first pixel in the prescan region is set to 1 up to 1048 in the overscan region) and a,b,c,d,e are the coefficients of a fifth order polynomial derived from ground and in-flight spectral calibration campaigns. The pixels 1 to 8 and 1033 to 1048 are removed as they are virtual pixels corresponding respectively to the prescan and overscan detector regions.

3.3.16 Level 0.3C - UVIS straylight removal

If the dataset is unbinned, vertically bin the data on the ROI selected [lines 130 to 210] taking into account the **YMask** and divide it by the number of lines used. If an observation contains a **YMask** with a value of 1, the straylight will not be removed and the flag **YValidFlag** is to 0 to indicate the data is not valid.

Note that the calibration is severely impaired when vertical binning is used, therefore this mode is avoided (except at the beginning of the science phase, when this was not known). At the time of writing, the data pipeline does not calibrate vertically binned observations and so

Page 75/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



any observations made using this mode will not appear in the PSA archive. If a calibration pipeline is made in future to treat these observations, they will be delivered to the archive at a later time.

Remove the infrared straylight based on an estimation of the quantity of IR entering inside UVIS telescope (between 650 and 1100nm). This estimation rely on a typical IR spectra of Mars given by M. Wolff simulation and rescale to fit the real measurement at 650nm of UVIS. This IR quantity is then converted into Straylight by extrapolating the behaviour of the NOMAD flight spare model corresponding to the injection of IR radiation.

Once the IR straylight is removed, remove the UV-Visible straylight (based on Yuquin NIST method) by multiplying **Y** by a correction matrix [1048x1048] determined on the NOMAD flight spare model of UVIS.

Those methods to remove the straylight will evolve in the future. The IR spectra should be simulate taking into account the geometry of the observation and an a priori knowledge of the concentrations in the atmosphere.

Update the **Y**, **YMask** and **YValidFlag** fields. The UVIS calibrated products contain a Boolean field named **PixelN Mask** (where N is the pixel number) which is set to 0 if pixel N is ok, and set to 1 if pixel N has been rejected.

3.3.17 Level 0.3I – SO/LNO occultation dark frame subtraction

In nominal occultation science observations, where 5 diffraction orders and one dark frame are measured per second, the dark frames are added to the science files and the darks are discarded. In some measurements, the dark frame is subtracted onboard automatically, in which case the SO file passes this step unmodified.

3.3.18 Level 0.3J – SO/LNO occultation merge high and low altitude orders

In nominal occultations science observations, two different combinations of diffraction orders can be measured during one solar occultation — one set for high altitudes and one set for low altitudes. To prepare for the transmittance conversion, any orders which are measured in both sets are merged together to form a single observation, and the bins within the merged file are sorted by altitude, from low to high.

3.3.19 Level 0.3K – SO/LNO/UVIS split merged occultations into ingress and egress

The SO and LNO detectors require 10 minutes of precooling time to cool down the detector to cryogenic temperatures. If the time between ingress and egress occultations is too small, and there is insufficient time to cool the detector for the egress, the two occultations are merged

Page 76/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



together and the detector remains on throughout. Such merged occultations are split into separate ingress and egress files.

3.3.20 Level 1.0A – SO/LNO/UVIS occultation transmittance calibration

The transmittance calculation follows the method of Trompet et al. 2016 and is summarised in Figure 29 and below:

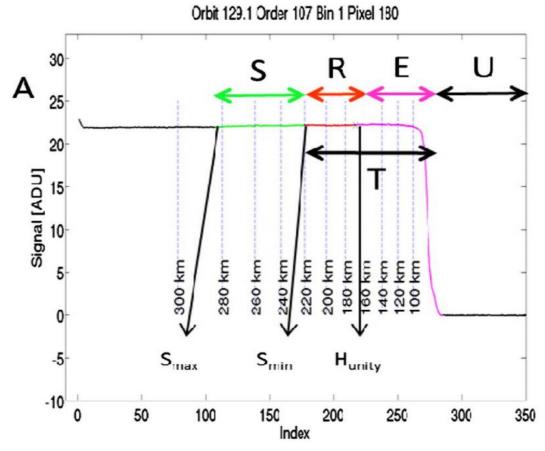


Figure 29: An example SOIR solar occultation of Venus, showing how the signal of a single pixel varies during an ingress occultation, where index = spectrum number. Each solar occultation spectrum is split into 5 regions, S, R, E, U and T, corresponding to a given tangent altitude range.

Page 77/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



In the figure:

- S is the region in the Sun region that is used to calculate the linear regression. S_{min} is wavenumber dependent.
- T is the whole subregion on which the transmittances are computed, i.e. the region between the last index of the S subregion and the surface.
- H_{unity} is a point corresponding to the closest tangent altitude to the unity altitude, i.e. the altitude below which atmospheric absorption is occurring (this altitude is wavenumber dependent).
- R is the subregion of T containing all spectra with tangent altitudes above H_{unity}. This subregion is used to check that the linear regression calculated in S continues to fit the data above the atmosphere.
- E is the subregion of T containing the spectra where the tangent altitudes are under the unity altitude. Absorption occurs at these corresponding tangent altitudes.
- U is the umbra region defined above. It extends between the tangent altitude of approximately o km and the lowest tangent altitude where a measurement was done (typically o km + 30 seconds). The U region is used for the noise calculation and is not converted to transmittance.

In the first iteration, the linear regression from S is calculated using all available spectra above S_{min} . The linear fit is extrapolated into the region E, where atmospheric absorptions are present. Transmittances are calculated by dividing the spectra measured in the T region by the extrapolated line, with several checks performed to ensure that the linear regression is correct; if not, S_{max} is reduced and the checks are performed again. If S_{max} is reduced so much that there are now less than 20 spectra in the S region, S_{min} is reduced and the S_{max} region is iterated until the criteria being checked are met. If no acceptable fit is found, and S_{min} is reduced until there fewer than 20 spectra in the R region, then all spectra from that bin are rejected.

In cases where the signal is too low to perform the extrapolation, or if there are insufficient points in a region to perform the calculation, as above, the spectra in that bin are completely removed from the file. This is an extreme case, and generally only occurs if either there is a problem with the measurement parameters or spacecraft, or for particular types of observations e.g. grazing occultations where the tangent altitude never reaches the low atmosphere. If all bins are removed then the observation cannot be calibrated and the PSA product will not be generated.

Spectra can also be rejected if certain criteria are not met: if the transmittance in the R region is too low with respect the **YError** or standard deviation, or if the SNR is too low overall. In this case, the transmittance is calculated and will appear in the PSA product.

The transmittance noise, stored in the field **YError**, is calculated for all pixel of all spectra in the T region, using the standard deviation of the signal in the U and S regions (see Trompet et al. 2016 for full details).

Page 78/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



At the time of writing, H_{unity} is set to the values in Table 18. These may be refined further when the data has been analysed more thoroughly. Note that, as the transmittance is calculated for all values in the T region, the highest altitude at which the observation begins/ends is not constant, and is dependent on diffraction order. During the iterative fitting process, Smin can also be reduced further, meaning that some observations will have different starting/ending altitudes even when measuring the same diffraction order. Care should be taken to use the correct tangent altitude for each spectrum in the .TAB product.

Diffraction order range	H _{unity} (km)	S _{min} (km)
110-145	120	150
146-154	160	200
155-157	180	220
158-166	200	230
167	160	200
168-200	120	150

Table 18: Starting altitudes for the occultation subregions. During the iterative fit, S_{min} may be reduced to satisfy the required criteria, hence the highest altitude in the file may vary between different observations.

3.3.21 Level 1.0A - LNO nadir/limb radiance calibration

LNO radiometric calibration is currently ongoing and will be the subject of an upcoming paper (in preparation). The current plan is to convert the data to radiance factor using solar observations, independently of all AOTF and blaze function effects.

The sensitivity of the instrument varies by diffraction order – higher orders (165 – 190) have a higher sensitivity, whereas around order 150 it has a minimum sensitivity as shown in Figure 30. This affects the choice of diffraction orders used in flight, particularly for LNO where the signal is low. Radiances for every pixel are provided in the fields **Pixelo radiance factor**, **Pixel1 radiance factor**, ... **Pixel319 radiance factor**, all of which are dimensionless quantities.

At present no error is calculated. When ready, values will be stored in the fields **Pixelo error**, **Pixel1 error**, ... **Pixel319 error**, with equal units to the radiance factor values above. An SNR can be calculated by dividing each radiance by its associated error value.

The description will be modified when LNO radiometric calibration is ready.

Page 79/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



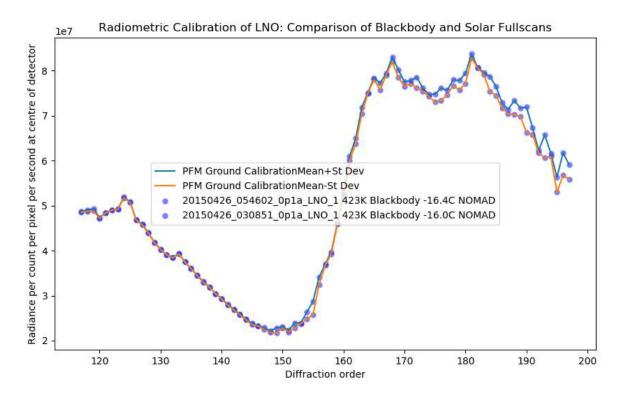


Figure 30: Radiance to counts conversion for different diffraction orders, measured at the centre of the detector. This corresponds to the sensitivity curve of the LNO channel. The lines correspond to the minimum and maximum values measured during multiple blackbody measurements.

3.3.22 Level 1.0A - UVIS nadir radiance calibration

Convert detector pixel counts into radiance (W/m2/nm/sr) by multiplying **Y** by the instrumental function (determined during the ground calibration campaign) contained in a look-up table and save to **Y** dataset. **YError** is calculated by considering the errors accumulated throughout the calibration including straylight removal.

Page 80/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



3.4 Validation

The following sections describe the process by which the data products are validated.

3.4.1 Instrument Team Validation

Various consistency checks will be performed on the data, as described below.

3.4.1.1 Consistency Check 1

The engineering team at BIRA-IASB and the OU will check the incoming housekeeping data to ensure that the values received are within acceptable limits. Large anomalies will be dealt with through ESA, while small instrument issues will be flagged in the pipeline through the use of quality flags.

3.4.1.2 Consistency Check 2

A consistency check will be performed on the calibrated PDS4 products prior to delivery to the SOC. The check will ensure that the pipeline has been correctly implemented and that the science results are accurate and sensible.

3.4.2 Peer Review

The SGS will conduct a full peer review of all of the data types that the NOMAD team intends to archive. The review data will consist of fully formed bundles populated with candidate final versions of the data and other products and the associated metadata.

Page 81/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



3.5 Data Delivery Schedule

Deliverables	Schedule
Corrected TM122 and TM125	Immediately* delivered to the ESA DataStore.
binary raw data in .EXM format	
Raw data in PDS4 format	Immediately converted by SOC to PDS4 format
Partially processed data in PDS4	Immediately converted by SOC to PDS4 format
format	
Calibrated PDS4 data with	Immediately* delivered to the ESA DataStore. Data will
supporting geometry (Level 1.0)	be made available via the PSA once the initial embargo
	is lifted.
Retrieved atmospheric profiles in	When data is ready and validated, up to a maximum of
PDS4 format (Level 2.0)	12 months after generation of Level 1.0 data
Gridded maps and correlations in	When data is ready and validated, up to a maximum of
PDS4 format (Level 3.0)	12 months after generation of Level 2.0 data

Table 19: List of deliverables with corresponding delivery schedule (to the ESA DataStore).

* When fully operational, the interface between NOMAD and SOC will operate in near real time. Once all the required data for a given observation has arrived from the ESA DataStore, a product is made by NOMAD rapidly (<24 hours) and will be immediately transferred to the ESA DataStore where it is then prepared for delivery to the PSA. Delays will be incurred only if suspect or corrupted data is discovered.

Page 82/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



4 DATA ORGANISATION AND CONTENTS

This section describes the basic organization of a NOMAD bundle, and the naming conventions used for the products, collections and bundle, collection, and basic product filenames.

4.1 Format and Conventions

4.2 Bundle Content and Structure

The bundle structure is defined by the SOC, and is shown in Figure 31.

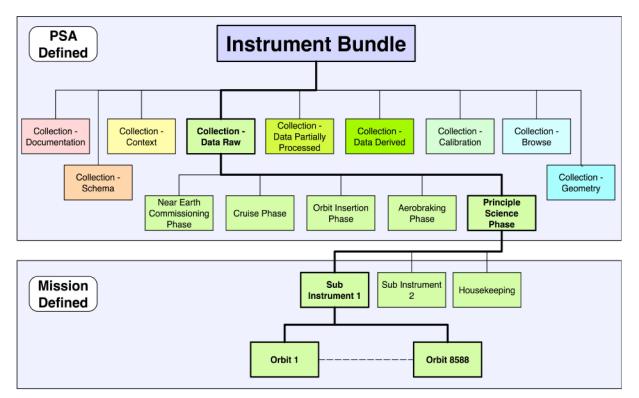


Figure 31: Instrument bundle structure in the PSA. Note that lowest level is subject to further subdivisions not shown here.

Page 83/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



4.3 Data Directory Naming Convention

The subdivisions of the data_raw, data_partially_processed and data_calibrated directories is shown in Figure 32, and depends on the mission phase. The data is divided by sub instrument between mission phase and the time/orbit subdivisions shown here, as follows:

- Data (data_raw, data_partially_processed, data_calibrated, etc.)
 - o Mission phase (Near_Earth_Commissioning, Cruise, etc.)
 - Orbit range (in groups of 100 orbits, if applicable for the phase)
 - Orbit number (if applicable for the phase)

The sub level(s) vary depending on the mission phase:

- o Near Earth Commissioning and Mid-Cruise Checkout: split by xxx
- o Cruise phase: split by week
- Mars Capture Orbit: split by orbit
- o Aerobraking: split by 100 orbits
- o Science phase: split by 100 orbits, then split by orbit within that.

Where an observation spans multiple orbits, the time that the TC20 was executed in UTC is used to decide which directory the whole observation is placed in.

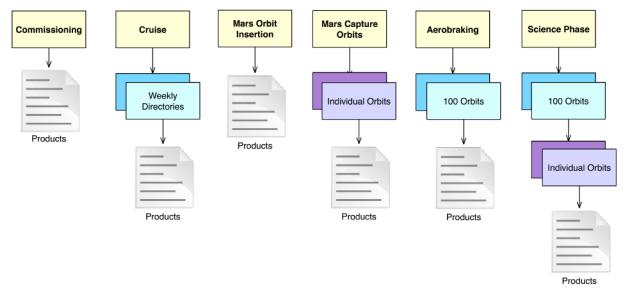


Figure 32: Separation of the data directories into further subdivisions. The number and type of separation depends on the mission phase.

Page 84/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



The number and type of products contained within each orbit will depend on the mission phase and observations made within that orbit. One observation, as defined as one TC20 telecommand, will be split as shown in Figure 33. Products vary by channel and observation type, therefore multiple branches are required. SO/LNO products are further split into one product per diffraction order.

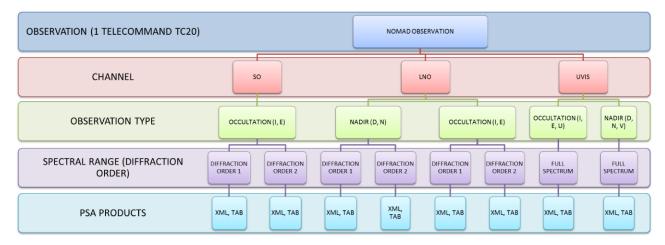


Figure 33: PSA product tree, showing how one nominal science observation is split by channel, observation type and diffraction order (if applicable) into multiple PDS4 products. SO and LNO can measure up to 6 diffraction orders, plus the 6 orders can be changed during a single observation – hence there could be 12 XML and TAB products generated from a single SO/LNO observation.

Page 85/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



4.4 File Naming Convention

4.4.1 Raw and Partially Processed Products

Raw and partially processed products, as stored on the ESA DataStore and PI institute filesystems, are named as follows:

nmd_<level>_<comm_type>_<pkt_type>_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1>-<YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<pkt_type_no>-<orbit_no>-<obs_number>

where:

- < level> is the PSA data level, e.g. raw, par (for partially_processed).
- <*comm_type*> is the communication type used by NOMAD. "hk" designates packets sent via the 1553 connection, and "sc" for packets sent via SpaceWire.
- <pkt_type> is the packet type sent by NOMAD. This is "so" for the SO channel
 science data, "lno" for LNO data, "uvis" for UVIS data, "hk1" and "hk2" for
 housekeeping packets and "Sinbad" for data from SINBAD.
- <*YYYYMMDD1>T*<*hhmmss1>* is the observation start time in years, months, days, hours, minutes and seconds respectively.
- <*YYYYMMDD2>T*<*hhmmss2*> is the observation end time in years, months, days, hours, minutes and seconds respectively.
- < orbit_no > is the TGO orbit number. o = cruise phase
- < obs_no > is the observation number within the given orbit.

Note that when the products are delivered to the archive, the version number is appended. Therefore a typical sent product would be named as follows: nmd_par_sc_lno_20161120T235932-20161121T004931-25-9999-3_2.0.xml nmd_par_sc_lno_20161120T235932-20161121T004931-25-9999-3_2.0.tab

The version number is removed when delivered to the PSA archive, therefore archived products would be renamed to:

nmd_par_sc_lno_20161120T235932-20161121T004931-25-9999-3.xml nmd_par_sc_lno_20161120T235932-20161121T004931-25-9999-3.tab

4.4.2 Calibrated Products

PDS4 calibrated products have a different naming convention, with more detail concerning the observation type and spectral range where appropriate:

Page 86/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



For solar occultation observations with SO or LNO:

nmd_cal_sc_<channel>_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1>-<YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<altitude_type>-<obs_type>-<diffraction_order>

• For nadir observations with LNO:

nmd_cal_sc_lno_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1>-<YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<obs_number>-<obs_type>-<diffraction_order>

For UVIS observations:

nmd_cal_sc_uvis_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1>-<YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<obs_type>

Where:

- < channel > is "so" for the SO channel science data, "lno" for LNO data, or "uvis" for UVIS data.
- <*YYYYMMDD1>T*<*hhmmss1>* is the observation start time in years, months, days, hours, minutes and seconds respectively.
- <*YYYYMMDD2>T*<*hhmmss2*> is the observation end time in years, months, days, hours, minutes and seconds respectively.
- <altitude_type> denotes whether the given diffraction order was measured continuously throughout the occultation, or if it was switched at 50km (see section 3.3.7.1). The three options are: H=measured only at high altitudes; L=measured only at low altitudes; and A=measured at all altitudes. The latter is by far the most common.
- <obs_number> is a special flag for LNO, as it is theoretically possible that each nadir observation can be split into two halves, with a different set of diffraction orders used for each half. The number will be set to 1 for diffraction orders measured during the entire or first half of the nadir; or will be set to 2 for those measured during the second half of the nadir observation. At the time of writing this splitting has never been used, so only values of 1 will be present in the archive.
- < obs_type> is the observation type, e.g. I=occultation ingress, E=occultation egress, etc. These are defined in section 2.8.
- < diffraction_order > is the observed SO/LNO diffraction order, in the range 90-225, if appropriate.

4.4.3 Calibrated Browse Products

Browse products have a similar naming convention to the data products as follows:

• For solar occultation observations with SO or LNO:

Page 87/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



nmd_cal_sc_browse_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1><YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<altitude_type>-<obs_type>-<diffraction_order><channel>

• For nadir observations with LNO:

nmd_cal_sc_browse_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1><YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<obs_number>-<obs_type>-<diffraction_order>lno

• For UVIS observations:

nmd_cal_sc_browse_<YYYYMMDD1>T<hhmmss1>-<YYYYMMDD2>T<hhmmss2>-<obs_type>-uvis

4.5 Logical Identifier Formation

The logical identifiers (LID) are defined below:

- The bundle LID for NOMAD is: urn:esa:psa:em16_tgo_nmd
- The raw data collection LID is: urn:esa:psa:em16_tgo_nmd:data_raw
- The partially processed data collection LID is: urn:esa:psa:em16_tgo_nmd:data_partially_processed
- The calibrated data collection LID is: urn:esa:psa:em16_tgo_nmd:data_calibrated

Product LIDs are defined as the collection LID +:+ product name (section 4.4). For example:

urn:esa:psa:em16_tgo_nmd:data_calibrated:nmd_cal_sc_so_20180421t202111-20180421t203543-a-e-165

Is a calibrated NOMAD SO product, measuring diffraction order 165 during an egress occultation on 21st April 2018 at 20:21:11. The browse product LIDs are also defined in the same way.

4.6 Data volume estimation

Data volume estimates for NOMAD, running in E-IRD compliant mode, are given in Table 20.

When the data rate is high, UVIS will operate regularly in full frame mode, therefore these values will increase significantly for nadir observations to fill the volume allocated to NOMAD by the SOC. Due to the high data rate throughout the mission so far, UVIS had been able to operate mainly in full frame mode, therefore the values below will be an underestimate.

Page 88/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Data Level	Channel	Total data volume	
		18.7 Mb per orbit	
EDDS Data Volume	All	0.22 Gb per day	
		6.73 Gb per MTP	
		40 Mb per orbit	
PSA Raw Data Volume	All	0.48 Gb per day	
		14.4 Gb per MTP	
	All	40 mb per orbit	
PSA Partially Processed Data Volume		0.48 Gb per day	
		14.4 Gb per MTP	
	SO Occ	65.0 mb per orbit	
	LNO Nadir	8.7 mb per orbit	
	UVIS Occ	31.9 mb per orbit	
PSA Calibrated Data Volume	UVIS Nadir	7.1 mb per orbit	
- 1		112.7 mb per orbit	
	All	1.4 Gb per day	
		40.6 Gb per MTP	

Table 20: Data volume estimates for NOMAD

The ESA DataStore volume is dynamically allocated at ESAC and can be adjusted to the needs of each mission as the mission progresses. The extent to which this allocation is used is routinely monitored and a request for additional space can be actioned within hours.

4.7 NOMAD Science Data Organisation

The NOMAD science data is organised into 1 instrument bundle listed in Table 21. The following sections describe the contents of each of these bundles in more detail.

Bundle Title	Bundle Logical Identifier	Description
NOMAD Instrument Bundle	em16_tgo_nom	Master Bundle for NOMAD Instrument data

Table 21: NOMAD data bundle

Page 89/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



4.7.1 NOMAD Bundle 1

 $\label{lem:high-level} \textit{High-level description of the bundle and bundle content, including responsibility for the generation of specific products.}$

Collection Logical ID	Description
context	Mission and Observation Aims
<u>xml schema</u>	PDS format conventions
document	Ancillary documents describing NOMAD
calibration	Files containing calibration coefficients
data_raw	Raw data (generated by SOC)
data_partially_processed	Partially processed data (generated by SOC)
data_calibrated	Calibrated data (delivered by NOMAD team)
data_derived	Derived data (delivered by NOMAD team; TBD)

Table 22: NOMAD Bundle 1 Content

Page 90/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5 DATA PRODUCT FORMATS

NOMAD data products are formatted in accordance with the PDS4 specifications (see [AD.03], [AD.04] and [AD.05]) following the rules in the ExoMars 2016 Archiving Guide [AD.02]. This section provides details on the formats used for each of the products included in the NOMAD science data.

5.1 Primary Products Formats

This section describes the format and record structure of each of the data file types. The generated files are separated into the following collections:

- documentation
 - o Information to understand and use the data products, e.g.
 - Interface control document for NOMAD archive (this document)
 - Descriptions of calibration pipelines
 - Published technical papers describing the instrument, functions, studies and science objectives, subject to publishers' rules.
- schema
 - Documents describing file structure and PDS4/PSA conventions
- context
 - Documents containing PDS4 registration data e.g. mission and instrument information
- data_raw
 - o Raw data, as returned from the spacecraft
- data_partially_processed
 - o Partially processed data, with housekeeping converted to physical units
- data calibrated
 - Calibrated data, with housekeeping and science data converted to physical units with geometry and other parameters added.
- data derived
 - o TBD: Derived data e.g. gridded maps and other higher-level products
- calibration:
 - Calibration files, containing AOTF functions, bad pixel maps, etc. derived from ground and inflight calibration campaigns

Page 91/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



5.2 Raw Data Products

Conversion from EDDS to PDS4 raw data products is performed by the SOC. Detailed descriptions of each parameter are given below, separated by product type.

5.2.1 NOMAD Housekeeping 1 Product

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
PACKET TYPE 23	o = no packet data, 23 = data in packet	Integer	None
PACKET SIZE 23	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
COARSE TIME STAMP	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
FINE TIME STAMP 23	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TM COUNT 23	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
+12V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	+12 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-12V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	-12 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+8.5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	+8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-8.5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	-8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+3.3V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	+3.3 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+2.5V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	+2.5 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	+5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	-5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
FPA1_FULL_SCALE_TE MP_SO (raw/pp)	SO focal plane array full scale temperature	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ kelvin (pp)
FPA2_ZOOMED_TEMP_ SO (raw/pp)	SO focal plane array zoomed temperature	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ kelvin (pp)
SENSOR_1_TEMP_SO (r aw/pp)	temperature sensor 1 near SO AOTF housing	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ Celsius (pp)
SENSOR_2_TEMP_SO (r aw/pp)	temperature sensor 2 near SO grating structure	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ Celsius (pp)
SENSOR_3_TEMP_SO (r aw/pp)	temperature sensor 3 near SO detector structure	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ Celsius (pp)
AOTF_TEMP_SO (raw/pp)	temperature inside SO AOTF box	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ Celsius (pp)
RF_AMPLITUDE_SO (ra w/pp)	RF amplitude of SO AOTF driver	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
GROUND_POTENTIAL_	ground potential measured on SO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)

Page 92/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



SO_HSK (raw/pp)	HSK board	(pp)	
MOTOR_POWER_DAC_	SO cooler motor power DAC	Integer	None (raw)/ ADU (pp)
CODE_SO (raw/pp)	control		(-u), (FF)
CHECKSUM 23	packet checksum	Hexadecimal	None
PACKET TYPE 26	o = no packet data, 26 = data in	Integer	None
	packet		
PACKET SIZE 26	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
COARSE TIME STAMP	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
26			
FINE TIME STAMP 26	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TM COUNT 26	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
+12V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp	+12 V measured on CCC board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
)	LNO	(pp)	
-12V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp)	-12 V measured on CCC board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	LNO	(pp)	
+8.5V_LNO_HSK (raw/p	+8.5 V measured on HSK board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
p)	LNO	(pp)	
-	-8.5 V measured on HSK board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
8.5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp	LNO	(pp)	
)	1 0001 1 0	T . ()/(T .	N ()/ li ()
+3.3V_LNO_CCC (raw/p	+3.3 V measured on CCC board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
p)	LNO	(pp)	None (next) / volta (nm)
+2.5V_LNO_CCC (raw/p	+2.5 V measured on CCC board of LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
p) +5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	+5 V measured on HSK board of	(pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+5v_LNO_HSR (law/pp)	LNO	(pp)	None (raw)/ voits (pp)
-5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	-5 V measured on HSK board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
JV_EXTO_HSIT (IUW/PP)	LNO	(pp)	Trone (ruw)/ voits (pp)
FPA1_FULL_SCALE_TE	LNO focal plane array full scale	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
MP_LNO (raw/pp)	temperture	(pp)	(pp)
FPA2_ZOOMED_TEMP_	LNO focal plane array zoomed	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
LNO (raw/pp)	temperature	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_1_TEMP_LNO	temperature sensor 1 near LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	AOTF housing	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_2_TEMP_LNO	temperature sensor 2 near LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	grating structure	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_3_TEMP_LNO	temperature sensor 3 near LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	detector structure	(pp)	(pp)
AOTF_TEMP_LNO (raw/	temperature inside LNO AOTF	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
pp)	box	(pp)	(pp)
RF_AMPLITUDE_LNO (RF amplitude of LNO AOTF	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
raw/pp)	driver	(pp)	37 ()/ 3: ()
GROUND_POTENTIAL_	ground potential measured on	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	LNO HSK board	(pp)	NT () / ADIT ()
MOTOR_POWER_DAC_	LNO cooler motor power DAC	Integer	None (raw)/ ADU (pp)
CHECKSIM of	control	Have do size al	None
CHECKSUM 26	packet checksum	Hexadecimal	None
PACKET TYPE 29	o = no packet data, 29 = data in	Integer	None

Page 93/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



packet size of packet packet timestamp coarse packet timestamp fine packet number (of this type) 10 V measured on UVIS board 10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None None None None (raw)/ volts (pp)
packet timestamp coarse packet timestamp fine packet number (of this type) +10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer Integer Integer Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None None None None (raw)/ volts (pp)
packet timestamp fine packet number (of this type) +10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer Integer Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None None None (raw)/ volts (pp)
packet number (of this type) +10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None None (raw)/ volts (pp)
packet number (of this type) +10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	(pp) Integer (raw)/ float	
10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/ float	
		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	(pp)	
	417	
+5 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	(pp)	1, 1,
5 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	(pp)	
+12V rail current	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ milliamps
	(pp)	(pp)
·12V rail current	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ milliamps
	(pp)	(pp)
+5V rail current	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ milliamps
		(pp)
5V rail current		None (raw)/ milliamps
	(pp)	(pp)
CCD image clock H1		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
202 1 1 2 2		
CCD image clock LO		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
CCD readout register H1		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
COD dt i-t LO	(pp)	Name (many) / seeks (man)
CD readout register LO		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
Cubatrata Valtaga (VCC)		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
Substrate voltage (v55)		None (raw)/ voits (pp)
Output gate voltage (VOC)		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
Sutput gate voltage (vod)		Trone (raw)/ voits (pp)
Output drain voltage (VOD)		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
Sutput drain voitage (vob)		Trone (raw)/ voits (pp)
Reset transistor drain voltage		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
9		Trone (ruw)/ voits (pp)
		None (raw)/ volts (pp)
	,	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Temp 1 (Proximity Board)	44.	None (raw)/ Celsius
r - ((pp)
Temp 2 (CCD)		None (raw)/ Celsius
1 ()		(pp)
	12V rail current	(pp) Integer (raw)/ float (pp) 12V rail current Integer (raw)/ float (pp) 5V rail current Integer (raw)/ float (pp) 5V rail current Integer (raw)/ float (pp) 5V rail current Integer (raw)/ float (pp) CD image clock HI CD image clock LO Integer (raw)/ float (pp) CD readout register HI CD readout register LO Integer (raw)/ float (pp) CD readout register LO Integer (raw)/ float (pp) Integer (raw)/ float (pp)

Page 94/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



TEMP_3_DETECTOR_B	Temp 3 (Detector Board)	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ celsius
OARD (raw/pp)		(pp)	(pp)
MOTOR_CURRENT_A (r	Motor current	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ milliamps
aw/pp)		(pp)	(pp)
CHECKSUM 29	packet checksum	Hexadecimal	None

Table 23: NOMAD HSK 1 raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.2 NOMAD Housekeeping 2 Product

The housekeeping 2 product is purely for engineering purposes and contains no useful information for PSA users.

5.2.3 NOMAD SO 22 and 122 Science Product

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
PACKET_SIZE	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
TIMESTAMP COARSE	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TIMESTAMP FINE	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TM COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
TC_EXECUTION_TIM ESTAMP COARSE	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TC_EXECUTION_TIM ESTAMP FINE	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
CHANNEL_ID	1= SO, 2= LNO	Integer	None
FLIP MIRROR INFO	o= contingency position (solar), 1= default position (nadir), 255= unknown position	Integer	None
HSK_TIMESTAMP COARSE	housekeeping packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
HSK_TIMESTAMP FINE	housekeeping packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
HSK_TM_COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
+12V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	+12 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
- 12V_SO_CCC (raw/pp)	-12 V measured on CCC board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+8.5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	+8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
- 8.5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp	-8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)

Page 95/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



+3.3V_SO_CCC (raw/p	+3.3 V measured on CCC board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
_	SO	(pp)	None (raw)/ voits (pp)
p) +2.5V_SO_CCC (raw/p)	+2.5 V measured on CCC board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
_ , ~ _ , , , , , ,	I -	0,	Notic (raw)/ voits (pp)
p)	SO HOW have been detailed	(pp)	N (
+5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp	+5 V measured on HSK board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
)	SO	(pp)	
TI GO HOTI (/)	-5 V measured on HSK board of	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-5V_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	SO	(pp)	
FPA1_FULL_SCALE_T	SO focal plane array full scale	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
EMP_SO (raw/pp)	temperature	(pp)	(pp)
FPA2_ZOOMED_TEM	SO focal plane array zoomed	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
P_SO (raw/pp)	temperature	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_1_TEMP_SO	temperature sensor 1 near SO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	AOTF housing	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_2_TEMP_SO	temperature sensor 2 near SO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	grating structure	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_3_TEMP_SO	temperature sensor 3 near SO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	detector structure	(pp)	(pp)
AOTF_TEMP_SO (raw	temperature inside SO AOTF box	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
/pp)	-	(pp)	(pp)
RF_AMPLITUDE_SO(RF amplitude of SO AOTF driver	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
raw/pp)	•	(pp)	1, 1,
GROUND POTENTIA	ground potential measured on SO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
L_SO_HSK (raw/pp)	HSK board	(pp)	7/ 11/
MOTOR POWER DA	SO cooler motor power DAC	Integer	None (raw)/ ADU (pp)
C_CODE_SO (raw/pp)	control	11110901	1.0110 (1u)/ 122 0 (pp)
<u>e_eebl_ee (ra/pp)</u>	Size of	Integer	Bytes
	"LAST TELECOMMAND"		2,000
	parameter. Equal to (number		
SIZE_OF_TC_COPY	of subdomains measured)*25		
	Size of "SO SCIENCE DATA"	Integer	Bytes
SIZE_OF_SCIENCE_D	parameter. Equal to 16+480*	integer	Dytes
ATA	(number of spectra returned)		
LAST_TELECOMMAN	See section 5.2.7.1	Hexadecimal	None
	See Section 5.2./.1	пехацесина	None
D COLENGE DATA	Con continue of the continue o	II and dealer 1	None
SO_SCIENCE_DATA	See section 5.2.7.2	Hexadecimal	None

Table 24: NOMAD SO raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.4 NOMAD LNO 25 and 125 Science Product

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
PACKET_SIZE	size of packet	Integer	Bytes

Page 96/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



TIMESTAMP COARSE	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TIMESTAMP FINE	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TM COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
TC_EXECUTION_TIMES	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TAMP COARSE	Part and Par		
TC_EXECUTION_TIMES	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TAMP FINE	paenet innestamp inte	11110901	1,0116
CHANNEL ID	1= SO, 2= LNO	Integer	None
CIME(I(EE_IE	o= contingency position	Integer	None
	(solar), 1= default position	integer	Ttolic
	(nadir), 255= unknown		
FLIP_MIRROR_INFO	position		
HSK_TIMESTAMP	housekeeping packet	Integer	None
COARSE	timestamp coarse	Integer	None
COARSE	_	Intogon	None
HSK TIMESTAMP FINE	housekeeping packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
HSK_TM_COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Intogon	None
HSK_IM_COUNT		Integer	
LIOV INO CCC (now/pp)	+12 V measured on CCC board of LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+12V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp)	-12 V measured on CCC board	(pp)	Name (many) / malta (man)
10V INO CCC (nov./pp)		Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-12V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp)	of LNO	(pp)	None (nov.) / realts (nn)
+8.5V_LNO_HSK (raw/p	+8.5 V measured on HSK board of LNO	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
p)		(pp)	N ()/ 1: ()
-	-8.5 V measured on HSK board	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
8.5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	of LNO	(pp)	N ()/ 1: ()
+3.3V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp	+3.3 V measured on CCC	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
)	board of LNO	(pp)	
+2.5V_LNO_CCC (raw/pp	+2.5 V measured on CCC	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
)	board of LNO	(pp)	
	+5 V measured on HSK board	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
+5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	of LNO	(pp)	
	-5 V measured on HSK board	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
-5V_LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	of LNO	(pp)	
FPA1_FULL_SCALE_TE	LNO focal plane array full	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
MP_LNO (raw/pp)	scale temperature	(pp)	(pp)
FPA2_ZOOMED_TEMP_	LNO focal plane array zoomed	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ kelvin
LNO (raw/pp)	temperature	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_1_TEMP_LNO (temperature sensor 1 near	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
raw/pp)	LNO AOTF housing	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_2_TEMP_LNO	temperature sensor 2 near	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	LNO grating structure	(pp)	(pp)
SENSOR_3_TEMP_LNO	temperature sensor 3 near	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
(raw/pp)	LNO detector structure	(pp)	(pp)
AOTF_TEMP_LNO (raw/	temperature inside LNO AOTF	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ Celsius
[pp)	box	(pp)	(pp)
RF_AMPLITUDE_LNO (r	RF amplitude of LNO AOTF	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
_ = ====: 5 (2	1 1 1 1 1	0 0 71 207	()/ GF/

Page 97/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



aw/pp)	driver	(pp)	
GROUND_POTENTIAL_	ground potential measured on	Integer (raw)/ float	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
LNO_HSK (raw/pp)	LNO HSK board	(pp)	
MOTOR_POWER_DAC_	LNO cooler motor power DAC	Integer	None (raw)/ ADU (pp)
CODE_LNO (raw/pp)	control		
	Size of	Integer	Bytes
	"LAST_TELECOMMAND"		
	parameter. Equal to		
	(number of subdomains		
SIZE_OF_TC_COPY	measured)*25		
	Size of	Integer	Bytes
	"LNO_SCIENCE_DATA"		
	parameter. Equal to		
SIZE_OF_SCIENCE_DAT	16+480* (number of spectra		
A	returned)		
LAST_TELECOMMAND	See section 5.2.7.1	Hexadecimal	None
LNO_SCIENCE_DATA	See section 5.2.7.2	Hexadecimal	None

Table 25: NOMAD LNO raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.5 NOMAD UVIS 27 Science Product

Product Field	Description	Data	Data
Name	_	Type	Units
PACKET_SIZE	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
TIMESTAMP_SEC	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
ONDS			
TIMESTAMP_MIC	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
ROSECONDS			
TM_COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
UVIS_RESET_SEL	selector mechanism reset flag	Integer	None
ECTOR			
	Functional mode for this set of scans $(1 = SO, 2 = Nadir,$	Integer	None
MODE	3=Calibration Selector, 5 = Cruise Checkout Test Card)		
ACQUISITION_M	CCD readout mode (o = Full CCD, 1 = Vertical Binning)	Integer	None
ODE			
BIAS_AVERAGE	Number of 'Bias' scans to average.	Integer	None
DARK_AVERAGE	Number of 'Dark' scans to average.	Integer	None
SCIENCE_AVERA	Number of 'Science' scans to average.	Integer	None
GE	-		
V_START	Top Right Corner, Y - Coordinate	Integer	None
V_END	Bottom Left Corner, Y - Coordinate	Integer	None
H_START	Top Right Corner, X - Coordinate	Integer	None

Page 98/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



H END	Bottom Left Corner, X - Coordinate	Integer	None
VOD_VALUE	Value to apply to VOD DAC	Integer	ADU
VRD_VALUE	Value to apply to VRD DAC	Integer	ADU
	Delay from start command (Number of 5 millisecond	Integer	None
	increments to pause between receipt of start command and		
START_DELAY	actual acquisition.)		
	Delay between two successive acquisitions (Number of 5	Integer	None
ACQUISITION_D	millisecond increments to pause between receipt of start		
ELAY	command and actual acquisition.)		
	Exposure delay before the CCD readout starts. (Time to	Integer	None
	accumulate image prior to readout). o <value<20000: o="" td="" to<=""><td></td><td></td></value<20000:>		
INTEGRATION_T	20000 ms in 1 ms increments; 20000 <value<21600:< td=""><td></td><td></td></value<21600:<>		
IME	20 to 180 s in 0.1 s increments		
NUMBER_OF_AC	Number of acquistions to return in current sweep	Integer	None
QUISITIONS			
NUMBER_OF_FL	Number of flush operations to carry out	Integer	None
USHES			
DARK_TO_OBSE	Steps to drive motor from dark to observation mode	Integer	None
RVATION_STEPS			
OBSERVATION_T	Steps to drive motor from observation mode to dark	Integer	None
O_DARK_STEPS			
MOTOR_DELAY	Sets stepper motor drive frequency	Integer	None
MOTOR_START_	Sets the starting pole position for the SO and NADIR motor	Integer	None
POSITION	sequences		
B7_SET_ON_OFF	o = Binning is performed in the FPGA, 1 = Binning is perform	Integer	None
_CHIP_BINNING	on chip		
B6_MOTOR_HOL	o = No motor hold, 1 = default = active motor hold to	Integer	None
D	accurately keep the fixed measurement position.		
	o = default = LED Off (always off for inflight), 1 = LED On for	Integer	None
B5_LED	ground testing.		
B4_LOCATE_DAR	o = default = don't sweep the motor from Dark->SO->Dark-	Integer	None
K	>ND. 1 = do a full sweep to reset motor position.		
	o = default = not to include the full HK in sci packets (but	Integer	None
B3_SCI_HK	include the three Temperatures); 1= full HK in sci pckts	_	
	Integration time increment, $o = no$ increments, $1 = causes$ the	Integer	None
	sequencer to increase the integration time after each pair of		
B2_INTEGRATIO	acquisitions in a way that is useful for photon transfer curve		
N_TIME_INCRE	measurement, resulting in times that increase by a factor of		
MENT	1,1, 2,2, 3,3, 4,4, 5,5 etc		
	Loop Dark is for alternating between Dark & Science	Integer	None
D. LOOP DARK	measurements. 0 = no loop (but still do the first and last dark		
B1_LOOP_DARK	scans), 1 = loop Dark> Obs	.	7.7
Bo_LED_CONTR	bit o (Lsb) = LED permanently ON (for cal);	Integer	None
OL		.	
HORIZONTAL_A	Number of columns for Horizontal binning, or size of side for	Integer	None
ND_COMBINED_	square "super pixels" for Combined binning.		

Page 99/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



BINNING_SIZE					
	Bit 0: 1 to inhibit Noise measurement.	Integer	None		
	Bit 1: 0 for Reverse clocking in Noise measurement, 1 for				
	Forward clocking.				
	Bit 2: 0 for two rows of Noise measurement, 1 for one row.				
	Bit 3: 1 to inhibit Leading Bias.				
	Bit 4: 1 to inhibit Leading Dark.				
	Bit 5: 1 to inhibit Science.				
	Bit 6: 1 to inhibit Trailing Bias.				
	Bit 7: 1 to inhibit Trailing Dark.				
	Bit 8: 1 to inhibit Sweep While Flush (R-clocks dis/en-abled				
	with 3us period).				
	Bit 9: 1 for Synthetic Data				
	Bit 11: 1 = HK inhibited (TM29 HK o/p supressed, used				
		during full frames / SINBAD comms tests) , 0=HK TM29			
	output at defined rates (1 per sec in SO and 1 per 15 seconds				
CONTROL_BITS	in ND) Bits 1512 I-clock timing adjustment				

Table 26: NOMAD UVIS TM(27) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.6 NOMAD UVIS 28 Science Product

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data
DA OVER GIZE		T .	Units
PACKET_SIZE	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
TIMESTAMP COARSE	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TIMESTAMP FINE	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
TM_COUNT	packet number (of this type)	Integer	None
	Functional mode for this set of scans (1 =	Integer	None
	SO, 2 = Nadir, 3=Calibration Selector, 5 =		
MODE	Cruise Checkout Test Card)		
	CCD readout mode (o = Full CCD, 1 =	Integer	None
ACQUISITION_MODE	Vertical Binning)		
BIAS_AVERAGE	Number of 'Bias' scans to average.	Integer	None
DARK_AVERAGE	Number of 'Dark' scans to average.	Integer	None
SCIENCE_AVERAGE	Number of 'Science' scans to average.	Integer	None
V_START	Top Right Corner, Y - Coordinate	Integer	None
V_END	Bottom Left Corner, Y - Coordinate	Integer	None
H_START	Top Right Corner, X - Coordinate	Integer	None
H_END	Bottom Left Corner, X - Coordinate	Integer	None
VOD_VALUE	Value to apply to VOD DAC		
VRD_VALUE	Value to apply to VRD DAC	Integer	ADU
	Delay from start command (Number of 5	Integer	None
	millisecond increments to pause between		
START_DELAY	receipt of start command and actual		

Page 100/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	acquisition.)		
ACQUISITION_DELAY	Delay between two successive acquisitions (Number of 5 millisecond increments to pause between receipt of start command and actual acquisition.)	Integer	None
INTEGRATION_TIME	Exposure delay before the CCD readout starts. (Time to accumulate image prior to readout). 0 <value<20000: 0="" 0.1="" 1="" 180="" 20="" 20000="" 20000<value<21600:="" in="" increments;="" increments<="" ms="" s="" td="" to=""><td>Integer</td><td>None</td></value<20000:>	Integer	None
NUMBER_OF_ACQUISITIO NS	Number of acquistions to return in current sweep	Integer	None
NUMBER_OF_FLUSHES	Number of flush operations to carry out	Integer	None
DARK_TO_OBSERVATION STEPS	Steps to drive motor from dark to observation mode	Integer	None
OBSERVATION_TO_DARK _STEPS	Steps to drive motor from observation mode to dark	Integer	None
MOTOR_DELAY	Sets stepper motor drive frequency	Integer	None
MOTOR_START_POSITION	Sets the starting pole position for the SO and NADIR motor sequences	Integer	None
B7_SET_ON_OFF_CHIP_BI NNING	o = Binning is performed in the FPGA, 1 = Binning is perform on chip	Integer	None
B6_MOTOR_HOLD	o = No motor hold, 1 = default = active motor hold to accurately keep the fixed measurement position.	Integer	None
B5_LED	o = default = LED Off (always off for inflight), 1 = LED On for ground testing.	Integer	None
B4 LOCATE DARK	o = default = don't sweep the motor from Dark->SO->Dark->ND. 1 = do a full sweep to reset motor position.	Integer	None
B3_SCI_HK	o = default = not to include the full HK in sci packets (but include the three Temperatures); 1= full HK in sci pckts	Integer	None
B2_INTEGRATION_TIME_I NCREMENT	Integration time increment, o = no increments, 1 = causes the sequencer to increase the integration time after each pair of acquisitions in a way that is useful for photon transfer curve measurement, resulting in times that increase by a factor of 1,1, 2,2, 3,3, 4,4, 5,5 etc	Integer	None
B1_LOOP_DARK	Loop Dark is for alternating between Dark & Science measurements. o = no loop (but still do the first and last dark scans), 1 = loop Dark> Obs	Integer	None
Bo_LED_CONTROL	bit o (Lsb) = LED permanently ON (for cal);	Integer	None

Page 101/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	Number of columns for Horizontal	Integer	None
HORIZONTAL_AND_COMB	binning, or size of side for square "super	Integer	None
INED_BINNING_SIZE	pixels" for Combined binning.		
INED_BINNING_SIZE	Bit 0: 1 to inhibit Noise measurement.	Integer	None
	Bit 1: 0 for Reverse clocking in Noise	Integer	None
	measurement, 1 for Forward clocking.		
	Bit 2: 0 for two rows of Noise		
	measurement, 1 for one row.		
	Bit 3: 1 to inhibit Leading Bias.		
	Bit 4: 1 to inhibit Leading Dark.		
	Bit 5: 1 to inhibit Science.		
	Bit 6: 1 to inhibit Trailing Bias.		
	Bit 7: 1 to inhibit Trailing Dark.		
	Bit 8: 1 to inhibit Sweep While Flush (R-		
	clocks dis/en-abled with 3us period).		
	Bit 9: 1 for Synthetic Data		
	Bit 11: 1 = HK inhibited (TM29 HK o/p		
	supressed, used during full frames /		
	SINBAD comms tests), 0=HK TM29		
	output at defined rates (1 per sec in SO and		
CONTROL BITC	1 per 15 seconds in ND) Bits 1512 I-clock		
CONTROL_BITS	timing adjustment	T	None
	Transmit the Reverse flag to show which	Integer	None
	data packet contains reverse clocked data:		
DEVEDCE ELAC AND DA	b(o) - o = normal data, 1 = reverse clocked		
REVERSE_FLAG_AND_DA	data. Next two bits define data type: 00 =		
TA_TYPE_FLAG_REGISTE R	Dark Scan, 01 = Bias Scan, 10 = Science Data		
POSITIVE 10 V RAIL VO	+10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
LTAGE (raw/pp)	+10 v measured on 0 v15 board	float (pp)	volts (pp)
	-10 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
NEGATIVE_10_V_RAIL_V OLTAGE (raw/pp)	-10 v illeasured oil 0 v15 board	float (pp)	volts (pp)
	+5 V measured on UVIS board		None (raw)/
POSITIVE_5_V_RAIL_VOL	+5 v measured on Ovis board	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	volts (pp)
TAGE (raw/pp)	-5 V measured on UVIS board	Integer (raw)/	
NEGATIVE_5_V_RAIL_VO	-5 v illeasured on 0 vis board	float (pp)	None (raw)/ volts (pp)
LTAGE (raw/pp)	+12V rail current		None (raw)/
POSITIVE_12_V_RAIL_CU	+12 v ran current	Integer (raw)/ float (pp)	milliamps
RRENT (raw/pp)		mat (pp)	(pp)
ititati (taw/pp)	-12V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
NEGATIVE 12 V RAIL CU	-12 v Tan Current	float (pp)	milliamps
RRENT (raw/pp)		ποαι (ρρ)	(pp)
Taurit (tum/pp)	+5V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
POSITIVE 5 V RAIL CUR	1.5. Tan current	float (pp)	milliamps
RENT (raw/pp)		nout (pp)	(pp)
NEGATIVE_5_V_RAIL_CU	-5V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
RRENT (raw/pp)	J. Im out out	float (pp)	milliamps
Tanil (Iani) pp)		(PP)	

Page 102/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



			(pp)
CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_HIG	CCD image clock HI	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
H (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_LOW	CCD image clock LO	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
(raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
CCD_READOUT_REGISTE	CCD readout register HI	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
R_HIGH (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
CCD_READOUT_REGISTE	CCD readout register LO	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
R_LOW (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
SUBSTRATE_VOLTAGE_VS	Substrate Voltage (VSS)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
S (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
OUTPUT_GATE_VOLTAGE	Output gate voltage (VOG)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
_VOG (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
OUTPUT_DRAIN_VOLTAG	Output drain voltage (VOD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
E_VOD (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
RESET_TRANSISTOR_DRA	Reset transistor drain voltage (VRD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
IN_VOLTAGE_VRD (raw/pp		float (pp)	volts (pp)
)			
DIODE_DRAIN_VOLTAGE_	Diode drain voltage (VDD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
VDD (raw/pp)		float (pp)	volts (pp)
	Temp 1 (Proximity Board)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
TEMPERATURE_1 (raw/pp)		float (pp)	Celsius (pp)
TEMPERATURE of the 1	Temp 2 (CCD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
TEMPERATURE_2 (raw/pp)	m - (D + + D - 1)	float (pp)	Celsius (pp)
TEMPEDATURE o (non-/)	Temp 3 (Detector Board)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
TEMPERATURE_3 (raw/pp)	Motor cumont	float (pp)	celsius (pp)
MOTOR_CURRENT_A (raw	Motor current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)
UVIS_SCIENCE_DATA	See section 5.2.7.3	Hexadecimal	ADU
OVIS_SCIENCE_DATA	Dec section 5.2./.3	HEXAUECIIIIAI	ADU

Table 27: NOMAD UVIS TM(28) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.7 NOMAD UVIS 29 Science Product

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
PACKET_SIZE	size of packet	Integer	Bytes
TIMESTAMP_SECONDS	packet timestamp coarse	Integer	None
TIMESTAMP_MICROSECONDS	packet timestamp fine	Integer	None
	packet number (of this	Integer	None
TM_COUNT	type)		
	+10 V measured on UVIS	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
+10V_RAIL_VOLTAGE (raw/pp)	board	float (pp)	(pp)
	-10 V measured on UVIS	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
-10V_RAIL_VOLTAGE (raw/pp)	board	float (pp)	(pp)

Page 103/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	+5 V measured on UVIS	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
+5V_RAIL_VOLTAGE (raw/pp)	board	float (pp)	(pp)
	-5 V measured on UVIS	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
-5V_RAIL_VOLTAGE (raw/pp)	board	float (pp)	(pp)
	+12V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
+12V_RAIL_CURRENT (raw/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)
	-12V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
-12V_RAIL_CURRENT (raw/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)
	+5V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
+5V_RAIL_CURRENT (raw/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)
	-5V rail current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
-5V_RAIL_CURRENT (raw/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)
CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_HIGH (raw/	CCD image clock HI	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_LOW (raw/p	CCD image clock LO	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
p)		float (pp)	(pp)
CCD_READOUT_REG_HIGH (raw/	CCD readout register HI	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
CCD_READOUT_REG_LOW (raw/	CCD readout register LO	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
SUBSTRATE_VOLTAGE_VSS (raw/	Substrate Voltage (VSS)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
OUTPUT_GATE_VOLTAGE_VOG (Output gate voltage (VOG)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
raw/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
OUTPUT_DRAIN_VOLTAGE_VOD	Output drain voltage (VOD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
(raw/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
RESET_DRAIN_VOLTAGE_VRD (r	Reset transistor drain	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
aw/pp)	voltage (VRD)	float (pp)	(pp)
DIODE_DRAIN_VOLTAGE_VDD (r	Diode drain voltage (VDD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ volts
aw/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
TEMP_1_PROXIMITY_BOARD (ra	Temp 1 (Proximity Board)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ Celsius
w/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
	Temp 2 (CCD)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ Celsius
TEMP_2_CCD (raw/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
TEMP_3_DETECTOR_BOARD (ra	Temp 3 (Detector Board)	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/ celsius
w/pp)		float (pp)	(pp)
	Motor current	Integer (raw)/	None (raw)/
MOTOR_CURRENT_A (raw/pp)		float (pp)	milliamps (pp)

Table 28: NOMAD UVIS TM(29) raw and partially processed (pp) PDS4 product fields

5.2.7.1 SO/LNO Last Telecommand Parameters

The SO or LNO channels' telecommand parameters are recorded for each subdomain measured during an observation, consisting of 25 bytes per subdomain.

Page 104/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Parameter name	Byte num ber	Size (bits)	Description
spare	0	5	spare
AOTF power cmd		1	AOTF power command flag
write cooler parameters		1	write coolers parameter flag
start accumulation		1	start accumulations flag
force AOTF enable	1	1	force AOTF enable flag
hsk enable		1	housekeeping enable flag
DEGF		1	detector gain flag
DVAF		1	detector video amplifier flag
force size AB		1	force size A/B flag
prog enable		1	programming enable flag
SBSF		1	spectral background subtraction flag
detector enable		1	detector enable flag
NRACC	2	8	number of accumulations
DWNL	3	8	height of detector window (i.e. number of lines in detector window)
DWYA	4	8	number of first line in detector window
BF	5	8	binning factor
DEIT	6	24	detector integration time
	7		
	8		
spare	9	5	spare
DS		1	detector supply flag
DDS		1	data source flag
DVS		1	data valid source flag
spare	10	8	spare
spare	11	1	spare
TGA		7	AOTF delay
AOPS	12	8	AOTF power setting
AOFS	13	32	AOTF frequency setting
	14	1	
	15	1	
	16	1	

Page 105/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



spare	17	8	spare
spare	18	4	spare
PFCM		1	closed loop flag
CED1		1	cooler enable flag 1
CED2		1	cooler enable flag 2
CED3		1	cooler enable flag 3
spare	19+20	3	spare
PCP		13	cooler set point (target temperature)
spare	21	8	spare
C1	22	4	cooler closed loop coefficient 1
spare		4	spare
spare	23	2	spare
C2		4	cooler closed loop coefficient 2
spare		2	spare
spare	24	4	spare
C3		4	cooler closed loop coefficient 3

Table 29: SO or LNO last telecommand parameters in the raw and partial processed PDS4 products

5.2.7.2 SO/LNO Science Data

SO and LNO science data is transmitted as lines of spectra, with one measurement typically consisting of 24 lines by 320 pixels each. The data is stored as 14-bit numbers, consisting of a 2 bit exponent (one value per line of spectra) and 12 bits of data per individual pixel. For each subdomain, a timetag is also stored, to indicate the relative timing of the subdomain measurement w.r.t. the execution time recorded in the packet. As shown in Figure 10, subdomains are measured consecutively, not simultaneously, and so the timetag for the 6^{th} subdomain (if present) will be greater than the timetag for the 1^{st} subdomain. The exponent and timetag data is contained within 16 bytes which are always present irrespective of number of subdomains. This is followed by the 320 x 12bit (1.5 byte) detector pixel readouts x number of lines of spectra recorded (up to a maximum of 16+320*1.5*24 = 11536 bytes).

Byte	Bit	Field	Comments
0	7	0	
	6	0	
	5	Exponent 6	equals 11111 if no subdomain 6 is present

Page 106/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



		1	
	4		
	3		
	2		
	1		
	0	Exponent 5	equals 11111 if no subdomain 5 is present
1	7		
	6		
	5		
	4		
	3	Exponent 4	equals 11111 if no subdomain 4 is present
	2		
	1		
	0		
2	7	1	
	6	Exponent 3	equals 11111 if no subdomain 3 is present
	5		
	4		
	3		
	2		
	1	Exponent 2	equals 11111 if no subdomain 2 is present
	0	•	
3	7		
	6		
	5		
	4	Exponent 1	equals 11111 if no subdomain 1 is present
	3		- 1
	2		
	1		
	0		
4	15	Time Tag 6	Time Tag for subdomain 6
'	14		Equals FFFF when no subdomain 6 is present
	13	1	
	12	1	
	11	1	
	10	-	
	9	-	
	8	-	
5	7	-	
3	6	-	
	5	-	
		-	
	4	-	
	3		

Page 107/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	1	T	
	2		
	1		
	О		
6-7	15	Time Tag 5	Time Tag for subdomain 5
			Equals FFFF when no subdomain 5 is present
	0		
8-9	15	Time Tag 4	Time Tag for subdomain 4
			Equals FFFF when no subdomain 4 is present
	0		
10.11		Time Tag 3	Time Tag for guhdemain a
10-11	15	Time rag 3	Time Tag for subdomain 3 Equals FFFF when no subdomain 3 is present
Etc.			Equals FFFF when no subdomain 3 is present
16	7	Pixel o value	Detector data
10	7	- Tixel O value	Detector data
	6	-	
	5		
	4		
	3		
	2		
	1		
	0		
17	7		
	6		
	5		
	4		
	3	Pixel 1 value	Detector data
	2	=	
	1	=	
	0	1	
18	7	-	
10	6		
	-		
	5	-	
	4	-	
	3	-	
	2	_	
	1	4	
7.	0		
Etc.			

Table 30: SO or LNO detector data in the raw and partial processed PDS4 products

Page 108/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.2.7.3 UVIS Science Data

UVIS can perform in 16-bit or 20-bit mode, depending on the settings used. Typically, if the detector data is vertically binned then each spectral point is recorded as 20bits (however 16bit is possible); if running in unbinned mode then only 16bits can be recorded per pixel.

The packet data size depends on the number of lines of spectra (N) and the number of pixels per line, up to a maximum of 90 bytes + 15 lines * 1048 pixels * 2 bytes in unbinned mode where N=15. In 20bit mode, the maximum size per packet is 90 bytes + 3 lines * 1048 * 2.5 bytes (where N=3 here). N=1,2,3 for normal science; N>3 is used only for downloading full frames. The first UVIS science packet of each observation has a size of 4282 bytes where N=2 i.e. 90 + 2 lines * 1048 pixels * 2 bytes.

5.3 Partially Processed Data Products

Conversion to partially processed data products is performed by the SOC. As can be seen in the above tables, the partially processed data files contain the same fields as the raw data, except that housekeeping temperatures and voltages have been converted into physical units e.g. Celsius, Volts, Amps, etc.

Science data, including attributes LAST_TELECOMMAND_SUBDOMAIN_1 to 6 have been left unchanged. Detailed descriptions of each parameter are given above and conversion formulae can be found in the appendix; further details are included in the NOMAD Data Operations Handbook [RD10].

5.4 Calibrated Data Products

As shown in Figure 13, the pipeline is split between channel (SO/LNO and UVIS) and observation type (nadir and solar occultation). There are also calibration observations that do not pass through either pipeline, and are instead used only to derive the calibrated products.

5.4.1 Data Collections

The outputs of both are quite different, as the former will produce calibrated atmospheric transmittances (with values ranging from 0 to 1); while the latter will produce spectra with units of radiance factor i.e. a ratio between the signal reflected from Mars and the signal coming directly from the Sun. Both pipelines will also provide a spectral calibration axis, in nanometres for UVIS and wavenumbers for SO/LNO. In addition to this, calibrated data products will contain geolocation data, as derived from the SPICE kernels; however the types of location data will differ for occultation and nadir. Some auxiliary housekeeping products, such as temperatures and voltages, are not included, while some observation parameters are expanded and included as separate fields in the PDS4 products. A particular example of this is the LAST_TELECOMMAND_SUBDOMAIN attribute: in the raw and partially processed collections, this data is encoded in a hexadecimal format; whereas here it will be expanded to

Page 109/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



provide human-readable values of interest to scientists. Also, a best estimate of the measurement error is added as an attribute, and the quality flags are included in the metadata. Some parameters will be promoted to metadata to allow PSA users to search for specific datasets based on supplied keywords.

Details of the contents of the PDS4 TAB and XML products are grouped into the following general groups:

- Telecommand information
- Instrument details
- Quality flags
- Measurement parameters
- Geometry parameters
- Science data
- Additional information

These are described in the following sections below, starting with the XML metadata fields

5.4.1.1 XML telecommand information

Product Field Name	Data Type	Data Units
so_start_time	Integer	Seconds
so_start_science1	Integer	Seconds
so_start_science2	Integer	Seconds
so_duration_reference1	Integer	Seconds
so_duration_reference2	Integer	Seconds
so_duration_time	Integer	Seconds
so_cop_general	Integer	No Units
so_cop_precooling	Integer	No Units
so_cop_science1	Integer	No Units
so_cop_science2	Integer	No Units
lno_start_time	Integer	Seconds
lno_start_science1	Integer	Seconds
lno_start_science2	Integer	Seconds
lno_duration_reference1	Integer	Seconds
lno_duration_reference2	Integer	Seconds
lno_duration_time	Integer	Seconds
lno_cop_general	Integer	No Units
lno_cop_precooling	Integer	No Units
lno_cop_science1	Integer	No Units
lno_cop_science2	Integer	No Units

Page 110/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



uvis_start_time	Integer	Seconds
uvis_duration_time	Integer	Seconds
uvis_cop_row	Integer	No Units

Table 31: TC20 telecommand parameters

5.4.1.2 XML instrument details

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
cop_table_version	Version of the COP table in instrument	String	No Units
xcalib_ref	Reference to the calibration procedure used to calibrate the X axis	String	No Units
ycalib_ref	Reference to the calibration procedure used to calibrate the Y axis	String	No Units
yerror_ref	Reference to the procedure used to calculate the error on the Y axis	String	No Units
observation_mode	Description of observation mode, e.g. fullscan, calibration, nominal science, etc.	String	No Units
geometry	Geometry description	String	No Units
desc	Measurement description based on COP row executed	String	No Units
channel_name	Name of the channel and telescope used, and number of sciences (if applicable)	String	No Units
nspec	Number of spectra in the file. 1 subdomain = 1 spectrum	Integer	No Units
nsubdomain	Number of subdomains (SO/LNO only)	String	No Units
datecreated	Date the file was made	String	No Units
observation_type	Letter taken from ITL file descriptor e.g. C = calibration, I = ingress occultation, E = egress, N = nadir, etc.	String	No Units

Table 32: Instrument description metadata

5.4.1.3 XML quality flags

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
hsk_disturbed	Housekeeping values are disturbed (e.g. by electrical interference). Not yet implemented	Integer	No Units
hsk_out_of_bounds	Housekeeping values are out of	Integer	No Units

Page 111/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	bounds		
discarded_packets	Packet(s) were discarded during this	Integer	No Units
-	observation		
bad_pixels_hinterpolated	Bad pixels have been removed by	Integer	No Units
	horizontal interpolation		
bad_pixels_vinterpolated	Bad pixels have been removed by	Integer	No Units
	vertical interpolation		
bad_pixels_masked	Bad pixels have been removed by	Integer	No Units
	masking		
detector_saturated	Detector saturated during	Integer	No Units
	measurement (N/A for calibrations)		
lno_straylight	LNO geometric straylight detected in	Integer	No Units
	1 or more frames		
high_instrument_temperature	Channel temperature exceeds normal	Integer	No Units
	operating temperature (LNO: 10C on		
	baseplate)		
pointing_error	Pointing is not correct or perturbation	Integer	No Units
	detected. Not yet implemented		
uvis_occ_boresight	UVIS solar occultation boresight was	Integer	No Units
	used instead of default SO		
lno_occ_boresight	LNO solar occultation boresight was	Integer	No Units
	used instead of default SO		
mir_occ_boresight	ACS MIR solar occultation boresight	Integer	No Units
	was used instead of default SO		
tirvim_occ_boresight	ACS TIRVIM solar occultation	Integer	No Units
	boresight was used instead of default		
	SO		

Table 33: List of quality flags present in the metadata.

5.4.1.4 XML SO/LNO measurement parameters

Measurement parameters vary by channel, hence there are two tables: one for SO/LNO and one for UVIS

Product Field Name	Description	Data	Data Units
		Type	
aotf_frequency	AOTF frequency used for this spectrum	Float	Kilohertz
diffraction_order	Measured diffraction order	Integer	No Units
number_of_accumulations	Number of detector accumulations in measurement	Integer	No Units

Page 112/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



spectral_resolution	Spectral resolution of each pixel in	Float	Wavenumbers
	wavenumbers		
integration_time	Detector integration time	Float	Milliseconds

Table 34: Infrared metadata measurement parameters

5.4.1.5 XML UVIS measurement parameters

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
Mode	1 = SO; 2 = Nadir; 3=Calibration Selector; 5 = Cruise Checkout Test Card	Integer	No Units
AcquisitionMode	o = Full CCD, 1 = Vertical Binning, 3 Stepper calibration, 5 - test card	Integer	No Units
BiasAverage	0=1 frame per acquisition; 1=2 frames per acquisition, etc.	Integer	No Units
DarkAverage	0=1 frame per acquisition; 1=2 frames per acquisition, etc.	Integer	No Units
ScienceAverage	0=1 frame per acquisition; 1=2 frames per acquisition, etc.	Integer	No Units
VStart	Detector starting row number	Integer	No Units
VEnd	Detector ending row number	Integer	No Units
HStart	Detector ending column number	Integer	No Units
HEnd	Detector starting column number	Integer	No Units
StartDelay	Number of 5 millisecond increments to pause between receipt of start command and actual acquisition.	Integer	No Units
AcquisitionDelay	Number of 5 millisecond increments to pause between receipt of start command and actual acquisition.	Integer	No Units
IntegrationTime	Detector integration time	Integer	Milliseconds
NumberOfAcquisitions	If B ₁ LoopDark=0, then this parameter is the number of acquisitions to perform before doing a dark measurement	Integer	No Units
NumberOfFlushes	Bits 0 to 3: number of flushes to perform to remove charge accumulated on detector Bits 4 to 7: number of purges to perform to remove charge accumulated on detector	Integer	No Units
DarkToObservationSteps	Number of steps to drive motor from dark to observation position	Integer	No Units
ObservationToDarkSteps	Number of steps to drive motor from observation to dark position	Integer	No Units
MotorDelay	Motor delay resolution: If Bit 7=0: Bits 0 to 6 give motor delay of 1 to 127ms in steps	Integer	No Units

Page 113/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



	of 1ms; if Bit 7=1: Bits 0 to 6 give motor delay of 8 to 1016ms in steps of 8ms		
MotorStartPosition	Define starting pole position for driving the motor to occultation and nadir positions	Integer	No Units
BoLEDControl	LED permanently ON (for cal)	Integer	No Units
B1LoopDark	Alternate between dark and science measurements. o = no loop (but still do the first and last dark scans), 1 = run dark frames	Integer	No Units
B2IntegrationTimeIncrement	Integration time increment: 0 = no increments, 1 = causes the sequencer to increase integration time after each pair of acquisitions (increasing by a factor of 1,1, 2,2, 3,3, 4,4, 5,5 etc.)	Integer	No Units
B ₃ SciHSK	o = default = not to include the full HSK in science packets (but include the 3 temperatures); 1= full HSK in science packets	Integer	No Units
B4LocateDark	o = default = don't sweep the motor from dark-occultation-dark-nadir. 1 = do a full sweep to reset motor position	Integer	No Units
B5LED	o = default = LED Off (always off for inflight); 1 = LED On for ground testing	Integer	No Units
B6MotorHold	o = No motor hold; 1 = default = active motor hold to accurately keep the fixed measurement position	Integer	No Units
B7SetOnOffChipBinning	o = Binning is performed in the FPGA, 1 = Binning is perform on chip	Integer	No Units
HorizontalAnd CombinedBinningSize	Bits 0 to 3: values 0 to 15 indicate a horizontal binning factor of 1 to 16; Bit 7: 1 to enable combined binning (with square super-pixels)	Integer	No Units
ControlBits	Bit 0: 1=inhibit noise frame; Bit 1: 0=reverse clock noise measurement, 1=forward clock; Bit 2: 0=2 rows of noise frames, 1=1 row; Bit 3: 1=inhibit leading bias; Bit 4: 1=inhibit leading dark; Bit 5: 1=inhibit science; Bit 6: 1=inhibit trailing bias; Bit 7: 1=inhibit trailing dark; Bit 8: 1=inhibit sweep while flush; Bit 9: 1=synthetic data; Bit 11: 1=suppress TM29 packets, 0=output TM29 packets at 1 per sec in occultation and 1 per 15 seconds in nadir; Bits 12 to 15: I-clock timing adjustment	Integer	No Units

Page 114/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Table 35: UVIS metadata measurement parameters.

5.4.1.6 XML nadir geometry parameters

Metadata geometry parameters are provided to ease the user in finding relevant observation data. A single observation can cover a large swath of the surface, and so parameters can vary greatly between the start, centre and end, particularly for those observations that pass near the poles. Therefore minimum/maximum/first/last values are provided where appropriate. In the case of latitude and longitude, mean values are also included as these provide a practical way to determine the approximate location of each observation.

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
first_lon	First surface longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lon	Last surface longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_lon	Minimum surface longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_lon	Maximum surface longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lat	First surface latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lat	Last surface latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_lat	Minimum surface latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_lat	Maximum surface latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lst	First local solar time of surface point of the observation	Float	Hours
last_lst	Last local solar time of surface point of the observation	Float	Hours
first_incidence_angle	First solar incidence angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_incidence_angle	Last solar incidence angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_incidence_angle	Minimum solar incidence angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_incidence_angle	Maximum solar incidence angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_emission_angle	First emission angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_emission_angle	Last emission angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_emission_angle	Minimum emission angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_emission_angle	Maximum emission angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_phase_angle	First phase angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_phase_angle	Last phase angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_phase_angle	Minimum phase angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_phase_angle	Maximum phase angle of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_obs_lon	First sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_obs_lon	Last sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees

Page 115/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



min_sub_obs_lon	Minimum sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_sub_obs_lon	Maximum sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_obs_lat	First sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_obs_lat	Last sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_sub_obs_lat	Minimum sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_sub_obs_lat	Maximum sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lsubs	First planetocentric longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lsubs	Last planetocentric longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_sol_lon	First sub-solar longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_sol_lon	Last sub-solar longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_sol_lat	First sub-solar latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_sol_lat	Last sub-solar latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees

Table 36: Nadir geometry metadata

5.4.1.7 XML solar occultation geometry parameters

	T =		
Product Field	Description	Data	Data
Name		Type	Units
first_lon	First tangent point longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lon	Last tangent point longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_lon	Minimum tangent point longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_lon	Maximum tangent point longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lat	First tangent point latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lat	Last tangent point latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_lat	Minimum tangent point latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_lat	Maximum tangent point latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lst	First local solar time of tangent point of the observation	Float	Hours
last_lst	Last local solar time of tangent point of the observation	Float	Hours
first_alt	First tangent point altitude above the Mars areoid of the observation	Float	Kilometres
last_alt	Last tangent point altitude above the Mars areoid of the observation	Float	Kilometres
first_sub_obs_lon	First sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_obs_lon	Last sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
min_sub_obs_lon	Minimum sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
max_sub_obs_lon	Maximum sub-satellite longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_obs_lat	First sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_obs_lat	Last sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees

Page 116/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



min_sub_obs_lat	Minimum sub-satellite latitude of the observation Float De		Degrees
max_sub_obs_lat	Maximum sub-satellite latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_lsubs	First planetocentric longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_lsubs	Last planetocentric longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_sol_lon	First sub-solar longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_sol_lon	Last sub-solar longitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
first_sub_sol_lat	First sub-solar latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees
last_sub_sol_lat	Last sub-solar latitude of the observation	Float	Degrees

Table 37: Occultation geometry metadata

Page 117/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.4.1.8 XML additional information

Some calibrated data fields are populated using data taken from the raw and partially processed products generated by the SOC. Hence these parameters are defined by ESA rather than the NOMAD team.

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
target/name	Name of target (Mars or Sun)	String	No units
target/type	Type of target (planet or sun)	String	No units
mission_phase_name	Phase of mission	String	No units
mission_phase_identifier	Phase of mission (short form)	String	No units
start_orbit_number	Orbit in which observation starts	Integer	No units

Table 38: Addition metadata in the XML products

The TAB files contain the full dataset, with each row of the table corresponding to a single spectrum. When operating in normal science mode, UVIS nadir/occultation (observation modes D, N, U, V) and LNO nadir (D, N) output one spectrum per measurement. SO/LNO in occultation mode (I, E) have several detector bins, and can return multiple spectra per measurement (each with a different FOV).

5.4.1.9 TAB SO/LNO nadir measurement parameters

Product Field Name	Description	Data	Data Units
		Type	
ObservationDatetimeStart	UTC start datetime of spectrum acquisition	String	No Units
ObservationDatetimeEnd	UTC end datetime of spectrum acquisition	String	No Units
AOTFFrequency	AOTF frequency used for this spectrum (can vary for fullscan measurements)	Float	Kilohertz
BinTop	Detector starting row number (all bins)	Integer	No Units
BinHeight	Detector row height (all bins)	Integer	No Units
BinStart	Starting row of given detector bin	Integer	No Units
BinEnd	End row of given detector bin	Integer	No Units
DiffractionOrder	Measured diffraction order (can vary for fullscan measurements)	Integer	No Units
Exponent	Exponent value for each spectrum. See 5.2.7.2.	Integer	No Units
InstrumentTemperature	Temperature of instrument	Float	Celsius
DetectorTemperature	Temperature of detector	Float	Kelvin

Table 39: Infrared calibrated nadir science parameters.

Page 118/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.4.1.10 TAB UVIS nadir measurement parameters

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
ObservationDatetimeStart	UTC start datetime of spectrum acquisition	String	No Units
ObservationDatetimeEnd	UTC end datetime of spectrum acquisition	String	No Units
DetectorTemperature	Temperature of detector during observation	Float	Celsius

Table 40: UVIS calibrated nadir science parameters

5.4.1.11TAB nadir geometry parameters

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
StartObsAlt	Starting altitude of observer above centre of Mars	Float	Kilometres
EndObsAlt	Ending altitude of observer above centre of Mars	Float	Kilometres
StartSubObsLon	Starting sub-satellite longitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubObsLon	Ending sub-satellite longitude	Float	Degrees
StartSubObsLat	Starting sub-satellite latitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubObsLat	Ending sub-satellite latitude	Float	Degrees
StartLSubS	Starting planetocentric longitude Ls	Float	Degrees
EndLSubS	Ending planetocentric longitude Ls	Float	Degrees
StartSubSolLon	Starting sub-solar longitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubSolLon	Ending sub-solar longitude	Float	Degrees
StartSubSolLat	Starting sub-solar latitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubSolLat	Ending sub-solar latitude	Float	Degrees
PointXN (where N=geometry point number)	Relative X position of point w.r.t. bin or slit, where -1 to 1 define edges	Float	No Units
PointYN (where N=geometry point number)	Relative Y position of point w.r.t. bin or slit, where -1 to 1 define edges	Float	No Units
LonStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting surface latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LonEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending surface latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LatStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting surface latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LatEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending surface latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LSTStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting local solar time of surface point (- 999 = invalid value)	Float	Hours
LSTEndN (where	Ending local solar time of surface point (-999	Float	Hours

Page 119/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



N=geometry point number)	= invalid value)		
IncidenceAngleStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting incidence angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
IncidenceAngleEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending incidence angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
EmissionAngleStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting emission angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
EmissionAngleEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending emission angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
PhaseAngleStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting phase angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
PhaseAngleEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending phase angle for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
SurfaceAltAreoidStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting height of the DSK surface above the areoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Kilometres
SurfaceAltAreoidEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending height of the DSK surface above the areoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Kilometres
SurfaceRadiusStartN (where N=geometry point number)	Starting DSK surface radius for this point (- 999 = invalid value)	Float	Kilometres
SurfaceRadiusEndN (where N=geometry point number)	Ending DSK surface radius for this point (- 999 = invalid value)	Float	Kilometres

Table 41: Calibrated nadir geometry parameters

5.4.1.12 TAB solar occultation geometry parameters

Product Field Name	Description	Data Type	Data Units
StartObsAlt	Starting altitude of observer above centre of Mars	Float	Kilometres
EndObsAlt	Ending altitude of observer above centre of Mars	Float	Kilometres
StartSubObsLon	Starting sub-satellite longitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubObsLon	Ending sub-satellite longitude	Float	Degrees
StartSubObsLat	Starting sub-satellite latitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubObsLat	Ending sub-satellite latitude	Float	Degrees
StartLSubS	Starting planetocentric longitude Ls	Float	Degrees
EndLSubS	Ending planetocentric longitude Ls	Float	Degrees
StartSubSolLon	Starting sub-solar longitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubSolLon	Ending sub-solar longitude	Float	Degrees

Page 120/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



StartSubSolLat	Starting sub-solar latitude	Float	Degrees
EndSubSolLat	Ending sub-solar latitude	Float	Degrees
PointXN	Relative X position of point w.r.t. bin or slit, where -1 to 1 define edges		No Units
PointYN	Relative Y position of point w.r.t. bin or slit, where -1 to 1 define edges	Float	No Units
LonStartN	Starting tangent point longitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LonEndN	Ending tangent point longitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LatStartN	Starting tangent point latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LatEndN	Ending tangent point latitude for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
LSTStartN	Starting local solar time of tangent (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Hours
LSTEndN	Ending local solar time of tangent (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Hours
TangentAltEllipsoidStartN	Starting tangent point altitude above the Mars ellipsoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
TangentAltEllipsoidEndN	Ending tangent point altitude above the Mars ellipsoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)	Float	Degrees
TangentAltAreoidStart	Starting tangent point altitude above the Mars areoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)		
TangentAltAreoidEnd	Ending tangent point altitude above the Mars areoid for this point (-999 = invalid value)		
TangentAltSurfaceStart	Starting tangent point altitude above the Mars DSK surface for this point (-999 = invalid value)		
TangentAltSurfaceEnd	Ending tangent point altitude above the Mars DSK surface for this point (-999 = invalid value)		

Table 42: Calibrated solar occultation geometry parameters

5.4.1.13 TAB science data

There is one wavelength/wavenumber (X), radiance/transmittance (Y) and radiance/transmittance error (YError) value for every pixel.

Product Field Name	Description	Data	Data Units
--------------------	-------------	------	------------

Page 121/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



		Type	
PixelN (where N=pixel number)	Spectral values	Float	cm ⁻¹ (SO/LNO) nm (UVIS)
PixelN transmittance/radiance (where N=pixel number)	Calibrated transmittances (occultation) or radiances nadir. Values are set to - 999 if error.	Float	No units (occultation) W/cm2/sr/cm-1 (nadir)
PixelN transmittance/radiance error (where N=pixel number)	Error on transmittances (occ) or radiances (nadir). Values are set to -999n if error.	Float	No units (occultation) W/cm2/sr/cm-1 (nadir)
PixelN Mask (where N=pixel number)	UVIS only: flag to specify if pixel is good (=0) or bad (=1).	Integer	No units

Table 43: Calibrated science data.

Some of the parameters above are described in more detail below, including the point geometry and how it relates to the fields of view of the channels.

Page 122/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.4.2 Example TAB products

5.4.2.1 SO occultation TAB product

ObservationDatetimeStart	2018-04-21T20:31:48.577Z
ObservationDatetimeEnd	2018-04-21T20:31:48.693Z
AOTFFrequency	22384.00
BinTop	120
BinHeight	
BinStart	15
BinEnd	124
DiffractionOrder	127
InstrumentTemperature	165
1	-7.82E+00
DetectorTemperature	8.50E+01
YValidFlag	1
StartObsAlt	
EndObsAlt	
StartSubObsLon	-34.77
EndSubObsLon	-34.76
StartSubObsLat	54.55
EndSubObsLat	54.56
StartLSubS	163.12
EndLSubS	163.12
StartSubSolLon	133.35
EndSubSolLon	133.35
StartSubSolLat	7.1
EndSubSolLat	7.1
PointXo	0
PointYo	0
LonStarto	0.73
LonEndo	0.74
LatStarto	79.44
LatEndo	79.44
LSTStarto	3.16
LSTEndo	3.16
TangentAltEllipsoidStarto	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEndo	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStarto	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEndo	-1.04

Page 123/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



TangentAltSurfaceStarto	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEndo	-2.79
PointX1	1
PointY1	1
LonStart1	0.56
LonEnd1	0.57
LatStart1	79.42
LatEnd1	79.42
LSTStart1	3.15
LSTEnd1	3.15
TangentAltEllipsoidStart1	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd1	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStart1	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEnd1	-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceStart1	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEnd1	-2.79
PointX2	-1
PointY2	1
LonStart2	0.63
LonEnd2	0.64
LatStart2	79.41
LatEnd2	79.41
LSTStart2	3.15
LSTEnd2	3.15
TangentAltEllipsoidStart2	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStart2	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEnd2	-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceStart2	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEnd2	-2.79
PointX3	-1
PointY3	-1
LonStart3	0.9
LonEnd3	0.9
LatStart3	79.46
LatEnd3	79.46
LSTStart3	3.17
LSTEnd3	3.17
TangentAltEllipsoidStart3	-4.36

Page 124/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



TangentAltElipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 1 PointY4 -1 LonStart4 0.83 LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.65930E-03		
TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 1 PointY4 -1 LonStart4 0.83 LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3	-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 1 PointY4 -1 LonStart4 0.83 LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.65930E-03		-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79	TangentAltAreoidEnd3	-1.04
PointX4 1 PointY4 -1 LonStart4 0.83 LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 373.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.98854E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltSurfaceStart3	-2.93
PointY4 -1 LonStart4 0.83 LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 373.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltSurfaceEnd3	-2.79
LonStart4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	PointX4	1
LonEnd4 0.84 LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	PointY4	-1
LatStart4 79.47 LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.23528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LonStart4	0.83
LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.98854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.23528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LonEnd4	0.84
LatEnd4 79.47 LSTStart4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.23528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LatStart4	79.47
LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LatEnd4	
LSTEnd4 3.17 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LSTStart4	
TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	LSTEnd4	
TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltEllipsoidStart4	-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixelo transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4	-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixel0 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltAreoidStart4	-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 Pixelo 3708.063 Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltAreoidEnd4	-1.04
Pixelo 3708.063 Pixel 1 3708.155 Pixel 318 3737.525 Pixel 319 3737.619 Pixelo transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel 1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel 318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel 319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel 0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel 1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel 318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltSurfaceStart4	-2.93
Pixel1 3708.155 Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	TangentAltSurfaceEnd4	-2.79
Pixel318 3737.525 Pixel319 3737.619 Pixelo transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixelo	3708.063
Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel1	3708.155
Pixel319 3737.619 Pixel0 transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	•••	
Pixelo transmittance 9.99214E-01 Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel318	3737.525
Pixel1 transmittance 9.99697E-01 Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel319	3737.619
Pixel318 transmittance 9.88854E-01 Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixel0 transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixelo transmittance	9.99214E-01
Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixelo transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel1 transmittance	9.99697E-01
Pixel319 transmittance 9.90563E-01 Pixelo transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03		
Pixelo transmittance error 1.18302E-03 Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel318 transmittance	9.88854E-01
Pixel1 transmittance error 1.33528E-03 Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixel319 transmittance	9.90563E-01
Pixel318 transmittance error 1.65930E-03	Pixelo transmittance error	1.18302E-03
	Pixel318 transmittance error	1.65930E-03
		1.46070E-03

Page 125/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



5.4.2.2 Example UVIS occultation TAB product

	product
ObservationDatetimeStart	2018-04-22T00:28:44.313Z
ObservationDatetimeEnd	2018-04-22T00:28:44.343Z
DetectorTemperature	-8.302
YValidFlag	1
StartObsAlt	3804.72
EndObsAlt	3804.74
StartSubObsLon	-89.405
EndSubObsLon	-89.403
StartSubObsLat	57.953
EndSubObsLat	57.955
StartLSubS	163.209
EndLSubS	163.209
StartSubSolLon	75.697
EndSubSolLon	7.57E+01
StartSubSolLat	7.06E+00
EndSubSolLat	7.064
PointXo	0
PointYo	0
LonStarto	-54.194
LonEndo	-54.193
LatStarto	78.785
LatEndo	78.785
LSTStarto	3.341
LSTEndo	3.341
TangentAltEllipsoidStarto	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEndo	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStarto	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEndo	-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceStarto	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEndo	-2.79
PointX1	0
PointY1	1
LonStart1	-54.755
LonEnd1	-54.754
LatStart1	78.899
LatEnd1	78.899
LSTStart1	3.303
LSTEnd1	3.303

Page 126/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



TangentAltEllipsoidEnd1 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart1 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd1 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart1 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd1 -2.79 PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LatTod2 3.382 LaTStart2 3.382 LSTStart2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltBlipsoidEnd3 <th><u> </u></th> <th>T</th>	<u> </u>	T
TangentAltAreoidStart1 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart1 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd1 -2.79 PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltellipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltellipsoidEnd3 <td></td> <td>-4.36</td>		-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd1 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart1 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd1 -2.79 PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LatTend2 3.382 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -1.04 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -		-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceEnd1 -2.93 PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltenoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3		-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd1 -2.79 PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAlteoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3		-1.04
PointX2 0.707 PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LatEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 </td <td></td> <td>-2.93</td>		-2.93
PointY2 0.707 LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonEnd4 -52.796	TangentAltSurfaceEnd1	-2.79
LonStart2 -53.582 LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonEnd4 -52.796		0.707
LonEnd2 -53.58 LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonEnd4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	PointY2	0.707
LatStart2 79.034 LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonEnd4 -52.796	LonStart2	-53.582
LatEnd2 79.034 LSTStart2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonEnd4 -52.796	LonEnd2	-53.58
LSTStart2 3.382 LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LatStart2	79.034
LSTEnd2 3.382 TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.796	LatEnd2	79.034
TangentAltEllipsoidStart2 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LSTStart2	3.382
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart2 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LSTEnd2	3.382
TangentAltAreoidEnd2 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltEllipsoidStart2	-4.36
TangentAltSurfaceStart2 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltEllipsoidEnd2	-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.93 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltAreoidStart2	-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd2 -2.79 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltAreoidEnd2	-1.04
PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltSurfaceStart2	-2.93
PointY3 0 LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltSurfaceEnd2	-2.79
LonStart3 -52.756 LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	PointX3	1
LonEnd3 -52.755 LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	PointY3	0
LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LonStart3	-52.756
LatStart3 79.019 LatEnd3 79.018 LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LonEnd3	-52.755
LSTStart3 3.437 LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LatStart3	79.019
LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LatEnd3	79.018
LSTEnd3 3.437 TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LSTStart3	3.437
TangentAltEllipsoidStart3 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	LSTEnd3	
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd3 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart3 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltEllipsoidStart3	-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd3 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794		
TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	TangentAltAreoidStart3	-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceStart3 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794		-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceEnd3 -2.79 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794		-
PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794		
PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	PointX4	
LonStart4 -52.796 LonEnd4 -52.794	<u> </u>	
LonEnd4 -52.794		
	-	<u> </u>
	LatStart4	

Page 127/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



LSTStart4 3.434 LSTEnd4 3.434 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonEnd6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltSurfaceStart6	[= .= 1	
LSTEnd4 3.434 TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6	LatEnd4	78.866
TangentAltEllipsoidStart4 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19	•	3.434
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd4 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LaTSTart5 3.377 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LatTend6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAl	•	3.434
TangentAltAreoidStart4 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 74.36 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 Tangent		-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd4 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart4 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatTend6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93		-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.93 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatTend6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79		-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd4 -2.79 PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonEnd5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltBlipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -	TangentAltAreoidEnd4	-1.04
PointX5 0 PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LsTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltenidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1		-2.93
PointY5 -1 LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 3.301 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltSurfaceEnd4	-2.79
LonStart5 -53.652 LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	PointX5	0
LonEnd5 -53.651 LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LsTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	PointY5	-1
LatStart5 78.669 LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LatEnd6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LonStart5	-53.652
LatEnd5 78.668 LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LsTStart6 3.301 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LonEnd5	-53.651
LSTStart5 3.377 LSTEnd5 3.377 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LstEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LatStart5	78.669
LSTEnd5 TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 TangentAltAreoidStart5 TangentAltAreoidEnd5 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 To.707 PointX6 PointX6 To.707 LonStart6 To.707 LonStart6 To.707 LonEnd6 To.707 LangentAltSurfaceEnd5 To.78.536 LatEnd6 To.78.536 LSTStart6 To.78.536 LSTStart6 To.78.536	LatEnd5	78.668
TangentAltEllipsoidStart5 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LSTStart5	3.377
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LSTEnd5	3.377
TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.23 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltEllipsoidStart5	-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd5 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltEllipsoidEnd5	-4.19
TangentAltSurfaceStart5 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltAreoidStart5	-1.23
TangentAltSurfaceEnd5 -2.79 PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltAreoidEnd5	-1.04
PointX6 -0.707 PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltSurfaceStart5	-2.93
PointY6 -0.707 LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltSurfaceEnd5	-2.79
LonStart6 -54.794 LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	PointX6	-0.707
LonEnd6 -54.792 LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	PointY6	-0.707
LatStart6 78.536 LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LonStart6	-54.794
LatEnd6 78.536 LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LonEnd6	-54.792
LSTStart6 3.301 LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LatStart6	78.536
LSTEnd6 3.301 TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LatEnd6	78.536
TangentAltEllipsoidStart6 -4.36 TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LSTStart6	3.301
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6 -4.19 TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	LSTEnd6	3.301
TangentAltAreoidStart6 -1.23 TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltEllipsoidStart6	-4.36
TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltEllipsoidEnd6	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidEnd6 -1.04 TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1	TangentAltAreoidStart6	
TangentAltSurfaceStart6 -2.93 TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1		<u> </u>
TangentAltSurfaceEnd6 -2.79 PointX7 -1		-
PointX7 -1	TangentAltSurfaceEnd6	
PointY7 o	PointX7	-1
	PointY7	0

Page 128/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



T 0: .	
LonStart7	-55.574
LonEnd7	-55.573
LatStart7	78.545
LatEnd7	78.544
LSTStart7	3.249
LSTEnd7	3.249
TangentAltEllipsoidStart7	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd7	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStart7	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEnd7	-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceStart7	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEnd7	-2.79
PointX8	-0.707
PointY8	0.707
LonStart8	-55.567
LonEnd8	-55.565
LatStart8	78.694
LatEnd8	78.694
LSTStart8	3.249
LSTEnd8	3.249
TangentAltEllipsoidStart8	-4.36
TangentAltEllipsoidEnd8	-4.19
TangentAltAreoidStart8	-1.23
TangentAltAreoidEnd8	-1.04
TangentAltSurfaceStart8	-2.93
TangentAltSurfaceEnd8	-2.79
Pixelo	198.9783
Pixel1	199.4513
Pixel1022	653.6765
Pixel1023	654.0835
Pixelo transmittance	1.1373E+00
Pixel1 transmittance	9.6926E-01
Pixel1022 transmittance	1.0334E+00
Pixel1023 transmittance	1.0723E+00
Pixelo transmittance error	1.0487E-03
Pixel1 transmittance error	2.9914E-03
	1

Page 129/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



Pixel1022 transmittance error	3.3783E-03
Pixel1023 transmittance error	4.1872E-03
Pixelo Mask	0
Pixel1 Mask	0
Pixel1022 Mask	0
Pixel1023 Mask	0

5.4.2.3 Example UVIS nadir TAB product

ObservationDatetimeStart	2018-04-21T20:40:13.591Z
ObservationDatetimeEnd	2018-04-21T20:40:33.591Z
DetectorTemperature	-9.473
YValidFlag	1
StartObsAlt	3804.32
EndObsAlt	3804.36
StartSubObsLon	6.818
EndSubObsLon	9.893
StartSubObsLat	72.373
EndSubObsLat	72.707
StartLSubS	163.125
EndLSubS	163.125
StartSubSolLon	131.301
EndSubSolLon	1.31E+02
StartSubSolLat	7.10E+00
EndSubSolLat	7.098
PointXo	0
PointYo	0
LonStarto	13.581
LonEndo	16.813
LatStarto	73.635
LatEndo	73.834
LSTStarto	4.152
LSTEndo	4.373
IncidenceAngleStarto	64.894
IncidenceAngleEndo	63.517
EmissionAngleStarto	0.498

Page 130/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



EmissionAngleEndo	0.342
PhaseAngleStarto	64.415
PhaseAngleEndo	63.448
SurfaceAltAreoidStarto	-4.321
SurfaceAltAreoidEndo	-4.245
SurfaceRadiusStarto	3377.92
SurfaceRadiusEndo	3378.22
PointX1	0
PointY1	1
LonStart1	13.5
LonEnd1	16.74
LatStart1	73.678
LatEnd1	73.878
LSTStart1	4.147
LSTEnd1	4.368
IncidenceAngleStart1	64.894
IncidenceAngleEnd1	63.517
EmissionAngleStart1	0.498
EmissionAngleEnd1	0.342
PhaseAngleStart1	64.415
PhaseAngleEnd1	63.448
SurfaceAltAreoidStart1	-4.321
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd1	-4.245
SurfaceRadiusStart1	3377.92
SurfaceRadiusEnd1	3378.22
PointX2	0.707
PointY2	0.707
LonStart2	13.41
LonEnd2	16.643
LatStart2	73.648
LatEnd2	73.85
LSTStart2	4.141
LSTEnd2	4.362
IncidenceAngleStart2	64.894
IncidenceAngleEnd2	63.517
EmissionAngleStart2	0.498
EmissionAngleEnd2	0.342
PhaseAngleStart2	64.415
PhaseAngleEnd2	63.448

Page 131/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



SurfaceAltAreoidEnd2 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart2 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd2 3378.22 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 13.42 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.245 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LatTend4 4.369 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 <th></th> <th>T</th>		T
SurfaceRadiusStart2 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd2 3378.22 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatSnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTStart3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTStart4 4.369 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 64.415<	SurfaceAltAreoidStart2	-4.321
SurfaceRadiusEnd2 3378.22 PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 13.42 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.498 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>-4.245</td></tr<>		-4.245
PointX3 1 PointY3 0 LonStart3 13.42 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LatTGnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 0.342 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
PointY3 0 LonStart3 13.42 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342		3378.22
LonStart3 13.42 LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 <td></td> <td>1</td>		1
LonEnd3 16.647 LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 Lonend4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245		0
LatStart3 73.611 LatEnd3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LonStart3	13.42
Latend3 73.812 LSTStart3 4.141 LSTEnd3 4.362 IncidenceAngleStart3 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd3 63.517 EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusFard3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LonEnd3	16.647
LSTStart3	LatStart3	73.611
LSTEnd3	LatEnd3	73.812
IncidenceAngleStart3	LSTStart3	4.141
IncidenceAngleEnd3	LSTEnd3	4.362
EmissionAngleStart3 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	IncidenceAngleStart3	64.894
EmissionAngleEnd3 0.342 PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	IncidenceAngleEnd3	63.517
PhaseAngleStart3 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	EmissionAngleStart3	0.498
PhaseAngleEnd3 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAdiusEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTStart4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	EmissionAngleEnd3	0.342
SurfaceAltAreoidStart3 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PhaseAngleStart3	64.415
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PhaseAngleEnd3	63.448
SurfaceRadiusStart3 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	SurfaceAltAreoidStart3	-4.321
SurfaceRadiusEnd3 3378.22 PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	SurfaceAltAreoidEnd3	-4.245
PointX4 0.707 PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	SurfaceRadiusStart3	3377.92
PointY4 -0.707 LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	SurfaceRadiusEnd3	3378.22
LonStart4 13.525 LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PointX4	0.707
LonEnd4 16.747 LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PointY4	-0.707
LatStart4 73.588 LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LonStart4	13.525
LatEnd4 73.788 LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LonEnd4	16.747
LSTStart4 4.148 LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LatStart4	73.588
LSTEnd4 4.369 IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LatEnd4	73.788
IncidenceAngleStart4 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LSTStart4	4.148
IncidenceAngleEnd4 63.517 EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	LSTEnd4	4.369
EmissionAngleStart4 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	IncidenceAngleStart4	64.894
EmissionAngleEnd4 0.342 PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	IncidenceAngleEnd4	63.517
PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	EmissionAngleStart4	0.498
PhaseAngleStart4 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	EmissionAngleEnd4	0.342
PhaseAngleEnd4 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart4 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PhaseAngleStart4	64.415
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4 -4.245	PhaseAngleEnd4	
	SurfaceAltAreoidStart4	-4.321
SurfaceRadiusStart4 3377.92	SurfaceAltAreoidEnd4	-4.245
	SurfaceRadiusStart4	3377.92

Page 132/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



SurfaceRadiusEnd4	3378.22
PointX5	0
PointY5	-1
LonStart5	13.662
LonEnd5	16.887
LatStart5	73.592
LatEnd5	73.79
LSTStart5	4.158
LSTEnd5	4.378
IncidenceAngleStart5	64.894
IncidenceAngleEnd5	63.517
EmissionAngleStart5	0.498
EmissionAngleEnd5	0.342
PhaseAngleStart5	64.415
PhaseAngleEnd5	63.448
SurfaceAltAreoidStart5	-4.321
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd5	-4.245
SurfaceRadiusStart5	3377.92
SurfaceRadiusEnd5	3378.22
PointX6	-0.707
PointY6	-0.707
LonStart6	13.753
LonEnd6	16.984
LatStart6	73.622
LatEnd6	73.818
LSTStart6	4.164
LSTEnd6	4.384
IncidenceAngleStart6	64.894
IncidenceAngleEnd6	63.517
EmissionAngleStart6	0.498
EmissionAngleEnd6	0.342
PhaseAngleStart6	64.415
PhaseAngleEnd6	63.448
SurfaceAltAreoidStart6	-4.321
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd6	-4.245
SurfaceRadiusStart6	3377.92
SurfaceRadiusEnd6	3378.22
PointX7	-1
PointY7	0

Page 133/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



LonEnd7	I Ot I -	1.0 = .0
LatStart7 73.66 LatEnd7 73.856 LSTStart7 4.163 LSTEnd7 4.384 IncidenceAngleStart7 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd7 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd7 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd7 0.342 PhaseAngleStart7 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd7 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LatEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAngleEnd8 -4.321 SurfaceAngleEnd8 -4.321 SurfaceAngleEnd8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.245 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -3.378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	LonStart7	13.743
LatEnd7 73.856 LSTStart7 4.163 LSTEnd7 4.384 IncidenceAngleStart7 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd7 63.517 EmissionAngleStart7 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd7 0.342 PhaseAngleStart7 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 Latend8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.245 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783	,	
LSTStart7	•	
LSTEnd7	,	
IncidenceAngleStart7	,	4.163
IncidenceAngleEnd7	1	4.384
EmissionAngleStart7 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd7 0.342 PhaseAngleStart7 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel 199.4513 Pixelo	IncidenceAngleStart7	64.894
EmissionAngleEnd7 0.342 PhaseAngleStart7 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	IncidenceAngleEnd7	63.517
PhaseAngleStart7 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	EmissionAngleStart7	0.498
PhaseAngleEnd7 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleBtart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	EmissionAngleEnd7	0.342
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd7 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022	PhaseAngleStart7	64.415
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd7 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	PhaseAngleEnd7	63.448
SurfaceRadiusStart7 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceAltAreoidStart7	-4.321
SurfaceRadiusEnd7 3378.22 PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceAltAreoidEnd7	-4.245
PointX8 -0.707 PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceRadiusStart7	3377.92
PointY8 0.707 LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceRadiusEnd7	3378.22
LonStart8 13.638 LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	PointX8	-0.707
LonEnd8 16.88 LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	PointY8	0.707
LatStart8 73.683 LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	LonStart8	13.638
LatEnd8 73.881 LSTStart8 4.156 LSTEnd8 4.377 IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	LonEnd8	16.88
LSTStart8	LatStart8	73.683
LSTEnd8	LatEnd8	73.881
IncidenceAngleStart8 64.894 IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	LSTStart8	4.156
IncidenceAngleEnd8 63.517 EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixel0 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	LSTEnd8	4.377
EmissionAngleStart8 0.498 EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	IncidenceAngleStart8	64.894
EmissionAngleEnd8 0.342 PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	IncidenceAngleEnd8	63.517
PhaseAngleStart8 64.415 PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	EmissionAngleStart8	0.498
PhaseAngleEnd8 63.448 SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	EmissionAngleEnd8	0.342
SurfaceAltAreoidStart8 -4.321 SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	PhaseAngleStart8	64.415
SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8 -4.245 SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	PhaseAngleEnd8	63.448
SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceAltAreoidStart8	-4.321
SurfaceRadiusStart8 3377.92 SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceAltAreoidEnd8	
SurfaceRadiusEnd8 3378.22 Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceRadiusStart8	
Pixelo 198.9783 Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	SurfaceRadiusEnd8	
Pixel1 199.4513 Pixel1022 653.6765	Pixelo	
Pixel1022 653.6765	Pixel1	
33 , 3		
	Pixel1022	653.6765
	Pixel1023	654.0835

Page 134/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



n' 1- 1'	
Pixelo radiance	5.3344E-04
Pixel1 radiance	5.0467E-04
Pixel1022 radiance	5.6583E-04
Pixel1023 radiance	2.9324E-04
Pixelo radiance error	5.8477E-06
Pixel1 radiance error	4.3502E-06
Pixel1022 radiance error	3.7036E-06
Pixel1023 radiance error	3.5719E-06
Pixelo Mask	0
Pixelı Mask	0
Pixel1022 Mask	0
Pixel1023 Mask	0

5.4.3 Calibration collection

5.4.3.1 SO and LNO

At the time of writing the calibration of the SO and LNO channel is still ongoing, with different groups within the team each using different methods. When consensus is reached this section will be updated and a set of calibration products will be produced for PSA users. We expect that this will include the following:

From Liuzzi et al. 2019 [RD11], which is already in the public domain:

- 3 coefficients for the wavenumber-pixel calibration (F_0, F_1, F_2)
- 3 coefficients for wavenumber-AOTF frequency calibration (G₀, G₁, G₂)
- 2 coefficients for the spectral resolution per pixel (R₀, R₁)

AOTF functions: there will be one product for each diffraction order, containing wavenumbers and a normalised AOTF function.

The optimum calibration coefficients will change over time, therefore new coefficients will be issued as the mission progresses either via reference to published works or through the creation of new PDS4 calibration products.

If the new parameter affects the data and reflects an improvement over a previous calibration, the PDS products will be regenerated and redelivered to the PSA. If the new

Page 135/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



parameter reflects a change in instrument behaviour, the change will be applied only to new products from that date forward.

5.4.3.2 UVIS

UVIS calibration is also ongoing, but for UVIS we expect to provide:

- 5 coefficients for pixel-wavelength calibration
- a matrices of [1048x1048] coefficients for visible straylight calibration
- 8 straylight spectra, 8 transmission filters spectra and the radiometric calibration of the lamp used for IR straylight calibration
- an instrumental function of 1024 points for the radiance conversion
- UVIS_SolarLargeVariationsRef.mat: a reference spectrum recorded by UVIS in the Martian conditions used by the "Create_UVIS_SolarLargeVariationsRef.m" function to identify the wavelengths with large solar variations to be then used in the dynamic range correction routine.

5.4.4 Browse Collection

5.4.4.1 SO Nominal Science Occultation

To Browse Collection contains thumbnail images showing how the signal level on a pixel is extrapolated to perform the calibration and how the signal varies as the field of view passes through the atmosphere. Features in the atmosphere that reduce the signal are visible in the images.

A browse product is created for the bins of every diffraction order. An example is given in Figure 34.

Page 136/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



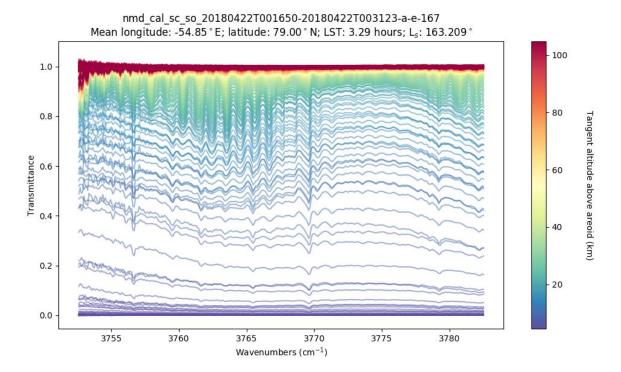


Figure 34: An example of an SO browse product, showing the signal versus altitude for the accepted bins of one diffraction order. The colour denotes the tangent altitude above the Areoid model. Mean geometric parameters are given the title.

5.4.4.2 LNO Nominal Science Nadir Observation

A 2D image of wavenumber vs time, where the radiance is denoted by the colour of each pixel, is generated for each diffraction order of a nadir observation. An example is given in Figure 35.

Page 137/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



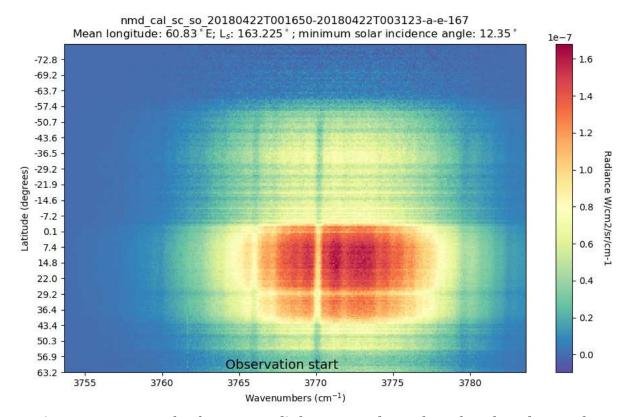


Figure 35: An example of an LNO nadir browse product, where the colour denotes the signal throughout the given observation for every pixel (when the LNO calibration is complete we expect this to be improved.). The faint vertical bands are atmospheric absorption lines present in the data. Mean geometric parameters are given the title. The x axis shows the observed latitude, from start of the observation (bottom line) to end (top line)

5.4.4.3 UVIS Nadir Observation

A 2D image of wavelength vs time, where the radiance is denoted by the colour of each image pixel, is generated for each nadir observation. An example is given in Figure 36.

Page 138/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



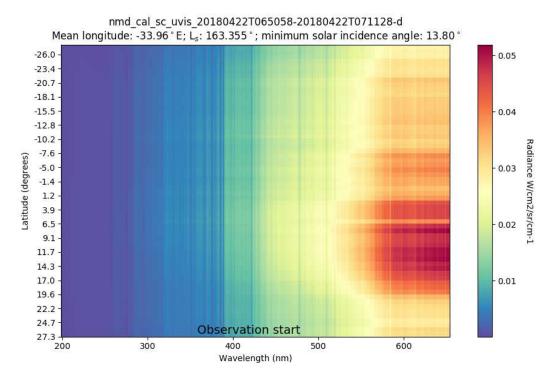


Figure 36: Example of an UVIS nadir browse product, showing the radiance evolution during one observation. Mean geometric parameters are given the title. The x axis shows the observed latitude, from start of the observation (bottom line) to end (top line).

5.4.4.4 UVIS Occultation Observation

A browse product is created showing how the transmittance spectra change with tangent altitude from the top of the atmosphere to the surface. An example is given in Figure 37.

Page 139/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



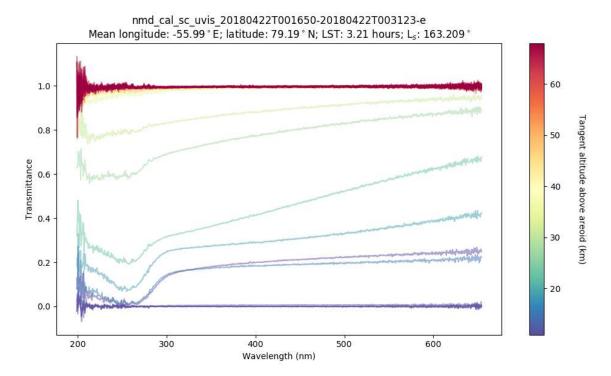


Figure 37: An example of a UVIS browse product, showing the signal versus altitude. The colour denotes the tangent altitude above the Areoid model. Mean geometric parameters are given the title.

5.5 Derived Data Products

Derived data will contain gas species abundances, initially in the form of a vertical profile (for solar occultations) or as a nadir swath (for nadir). Later derived products will be in the form of gridded datasets, as a function of latitude, longitude and altitude above the Martian surface. These datasets will be provided in PDS4 format at regular intervals once the higher level analysis pipeline is complete and has been verified.

The exact structure of the products is to be determined still, however we expect that it will be similar to the calibrated data products.

5.6 Supplementary Products Formats

Auxilliary spacecraft data e.g. housekeeping, operational heater currents, etc., TGO SPICE kernels, and uploaded telecommand data will be required by NOMAD. These will be archived by the SOC independently of the NOMAD team.

Page 140/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



Page 141/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



6 APPENDIX

6.1 Temperature Sensors on NOMAD

A list of available temperature sensors in NOMAD is given in Table 44. Those named ANC_* are monitored by the TGO spacecraft, and hence are read out continuously, even when NOMAD is switched off.

TGO data is archived separately to NOMAD products. More details to be provided by the SOC.

Name	Description
ANC 1 NOMINAL	SO channel temperature, as monitored by
	the TGO spacecraft
ANC 1 REDUNDANT	SO channel temperature, as monitored by
	the TGO spacecraft
ANC 2 NOMINAL	LNO channel temperature, as monitored by
	the TGO spacecraft
ANC 2 REDUNDANT	LNO channel temperature, as monitored by
	the TGO spacecraft
ANC 3 NOMINAL	UVIS Channel (Spacecraft monitoring). Due
	to a wiring issue on the spacecraft, this
	monitoring sensor is not available in flight.
ANC 3 REDUNDANT	UVIS channel temperature, as monitored
<u> </u>	by the TGO spacecraft
DC_DC_MODULE_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of DC/DC module
POWER_BOARD_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of POW board
LNO_DETECTOR_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of LNO cold section
LNO_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of LNO
UVIS_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of UVIS
SO_TEMPERATURE	Temperature of SO
FPA_1_FULL_SCALE_TEMPERATURE _SO	SO focal plane array full scale temperature
FPA_2_ZOOMED_TEMPERATURE_SO	SO focal plane array zoomed temperature
SENSOR_1_TEMPERATURE_SO	Temperature sensor 1 near SO AOTF
	housing
SENSOR_2_TEMPERATURE_SO	Temperature sensor 2 near SO grating
	structure
SENSOR_3_TEMPERATURE_SO	Temperature sensor 3 near SO detector
_	structure
AOTF_TEMPERATURE_SO	Temperature inside SO AOTF box
FPA_1_FULL_SCALE_TEMPERATURE	LNO focal plane array full scale
_LNO	temperature
FPA_2_ZOOMED_TEMPERATURE_LN	LNO focal plane array zoomed temperature
0	
SENSOR_1_TEMPERATURE_LNO	Temperature sensor 1 near LNO AOTF
	housing
	ANC 1 NOMINAL ANC 2 NOMINAL ANC 2 REDUNDANT ANC 3 REDUNDANT ANC 3 REDUNDANT DC_DC_MODULE_TEMPERATURE POWER_BOARD_TEMPERATURE LNO_DETECTOR_TEMPERATURE LNO_TEMPERATURE UVIS_TEMPERATURE SO_TEMPERATURE FPA_1_FULL_SCALE_TEMPERATURE_SO FPA_2_ZOOMED_TEMPERATURE_SO SENSOR_1_TEMPERATURE_SO SENSOR_3_TEMPERATURE_SO AOTF_TEMPERATURE_SO FPA_1_FULL_SCALE_TEMPERATURE_SO SENSOR_3_TEMPERATURE_SO FPA_1_FULL_SCALE_TEMPERATURE_LNO FPA_2_ZOOMED_TEMPERATURE_SO

Page 142/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1



LNO	SENSOR_2_TEMPERATURE_LNO	Temperature sensor 2 near LNO grating structure
LNO	SENSOR_3_TEMPERATURE_LNO	Temperature sensor 3 near LNO detector
		structure
LNO	AOTF_TEMPERATURE_LNO	Temperature inside LNO AOTF box
UVIS	TEMPERATURE_1	Temp 1 (Proximity Board)
UVIS	TEMPERATURE_2	Temp 2 (CCD)
UVIS	TEMPERATURE_3	Temp 3 (Detector Board)

Table 44: A list of temperature sensors embedded in NOMAD. NOMAD ANC temperature sensors will be monitored and read out continuously by spacecraft. SINBAD temperatures are recorded by the central processor when switched on. SO/LNO/UVIS temperatures are read out only while that channel is operating.

6.2 Conversion of Housekeeping Raw Data to Physical Units

The following tables contain calibration coefficients for conversion of raw housekeeping values to physical units.

parameter name	transfer function	size	description	Raw Value	Calculated	Calculated
		(bits)		Range	Value	Units
					Range	
	real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2	16	temperature of	1638 to	-50.10 to	
			DC/DC module	2739	99.85	deg C
POWER_BOARD_	real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2	16	temperature of	1638 to	-50.10 to	
TEMPERATURE			POW board	2739	99.85	deg C
LNO_DETECTOR	real_val (°C) = -0.0721*code +	16	temperature of	o to 3747	99.70 to -	
_TEMPERATURE	99.702		LNO cold section		170.46	deg C
	real_val (°C) = -4.7346538E-					
LNO_TEMPERAT	09*code*code*code + 3.1940866E-	16	temperature of LNO	362 to 4095	91.72 to -	dog C
	05*code*code - 0.093183624*code +	10			49.61	deg C
	121.48852					
	real_val (°C) = -4.7346538E-					
UVIS_TEMPERAT	09*code*code*code + 3.1940866E-	16	temperature of	060 to 400=	91.72 to -	dog C
URE	05*code*code - 0.093183624*code +	10	UVIS	302 10 4095	49.61	deg C
	121.48852					
	real_val (°C) = -4.7346538E-					
SO_TEMPERATU	09*code*code*code + 3.1940866E-		temperature of	- (- 1	91.72 to -	1 0
RE	05*code*code - 0.093183624*code +	16	so	362 to 4095	49.61	deg C
	121.48852					
ADC_1_REFEREN	real_val (V) = code*(5/4095)	16	reference voltage	0 to 10		
CE_VOLTAGE_o_			o V for ADC1			
V					0 to 0.013	V
ADC_1_REFEREN	real_val (V) = code*(5/4095)	16	reference voltage	2702 to		
					3.3 to 3.45	$_{ m V}$
	DC_DC_MODULE _TEMPERATURE POWER_BOARD_ TEMPERATURE LNO_DETECTOR _TEMPERATURE LNO_TEMPERAT URE UVIS_TEMPERAT URE SO_TEMPERATURE ADC_1_REFEREN CE_VOLTAGE_o_ V	DC_DC_MODULE real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2 _TEMPERATURE POWER_BOARD_ real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2 TEMPERATURE LNO_DETECTOR real_val (°C) = -0.0721*code +	DC_DC_MODULE real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2 16 TEMPERATURE POWER_BOARD real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2 16 TEMPERATURE TEMPERATURE TEMPERATURE	DC_DC_MODULE real_val (°C) = 0.1362*code - 273.2 16 temperature of DC/DC module	Citis Citis Range	Cibits Range Value Range Color Col

Page 143/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



NMHK1111	SO_VOLTAGE	real_val (V) = 0.0105*code - 0.116	16	voltage for SO	11 to 3059	o to 32	V
NMHK1112	LNO_VOLTAGE	real_val (V) = 0.0107*code - 0.1282	16	voltage for LNO	12 to 3003	0 to 32	V
NMHK1113	UVIS_VOLTAGE	real_val (V) = 0.0106*code - 0.117	16	voltage for UVIS	11 to 3030	0 to 32	V
NMHK1114	SO_CURRENT	real_val (A) = 0.0003*code - 0.0413	16	current of SO	139 to 3000	o to 0.859	A
NMHK1115	LNO_CURRENT	real_val (A) = 0.0003*code - 0.0511	16	current of LNO	173 to 3013	o to 0.85	A
NMHK1116	UVIS_CURRENT	real_val (A) = 4E-05*code - 0.0111	16	current of UVIS	310 to 4095	o to 0.153	A
	HEATER_CURRE NT	real_val (A) = 0.0001*code - 0.0147			106 to 4095		A
	ADC_2_REFEREN CE_VOLTAGE_3_ 3_V	real_val (V) = code*(5/4095)		reference voltage 3.38 V for ADC2	2826	3.3 to 3.45	V

Table 45: SINBAD housekeeping conversion formulae

code	parameter name	transfer function (a)	size (bits)		Raw Value Range	Calculated Value Range	Calculate d Units
	POSITIVE_12_V_M EASURED_ON_SO _CCC	real_val (V) =code*(3/8192)*(47+12)/12	16	+12 V measured on CCC board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-14.75 to 14.75	V
_	NEGATIVE_12_V_ MEASURED_ON_S O_CCC	real_val (V) =code*(3/8192)*(47+12)/12	16	-12 V measured on CCC board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-14.75 to 14.75	V
_	POSITIVE_8_5_V_ MEASURED_ON_S O_HSK	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)*(33.2+10)/10	16	+8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-12.96 to 12.96	V
NMHK2313	NEGATIVE_8_5_V _MEASURED_ON_ SO_HSK	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)*(33.2+10)/10	16	-8.5 V measured on HSK board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-12.96 to 12.96	V
NMHK2314	POSITIVE_3_3_V_ MEASURED_ON_S O_CCC	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)*(2.5+10)/10	16	+3.3 V measured on CCC board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-3.75 to 3.75	V
NMHK2315	POITIVE_2_5_V_M EASURED_ON_SO _CCC	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	+2.5 V measured on CCC board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
NMHK2316	POSITIVE_5_V_ME ASURED_ON_SO_ HSK	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)*(10+10)/10	16	+5 V measured on HSK board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-6 to 6	V
	NEGATIVE_5_V_M EASURED_ON_SO _HSK	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)*(10+10)/10	16	-5 V measured on HSK board of SO	-8192 to 8191	-6 to 6	V
	E_TEMPERATURE	x=code*(3/8192)*(10/29.1) real_val (°K) =- 460,66*x*x*x*x +	16	SO focal plane array full scale temperture	o to 8191	74.46 to 539.7	deg K

Page 144/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



		1053,2*x*x*x - 813,45*x*x - 227,36*x + 539,7					
	FPA_2_ZOOMED_ TEMPERATURE_S O	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	SO focal plane array zoomed temperature	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
_	SENSOR_1_TEMPE RATURE_SO	real_val (°C) = (code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/ 51	16	temperature sensor 1 near SO AOTF housing	-8192 to 8191	-58.83 to 58.82	deg C
_	SENSOR_2_TEMPE RATURE_SO	real_val (°C) = (code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/ 51	16	temperature sensor 2 near SO grating structure	-8192 to 8191	-58.83 to 58.82	deg C
_		real_val (°C) = (code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/ 51	16	temperature sensor 3 near SO detector structure	-8192 to 8191	-58.83 to 58.82	deg C
	AOTF_TEMPERAT URE_SO	real_val (°C) = (code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/ 51	16	temperature inside SO AOTF box		-58.83 to 58.82	deg C
NMHK2324	RF_AMPLITUDE_S O	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	RF amplitude of SO AOTF driver	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
	GROUND_MEASUR ED_ON_SO_HSK	real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	ground potential measured on SO HSK board	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
_	MOTOR_POWER_ DAC_CODE_SO	real_val = code	16	SO cooler motor power DAC control	-8192 to 8191	o to 8191	ADU

Table 46: SO housekeeping conversion formulae

code	parameter name	transfer function (a)	size	description	Raw Value	Calculated	Calculate
			(bits)		Range	Value	d Units
						Range	
	POSITIVE_12_V_M		16	+12 V measured on	-8192 to 8191	-14.75 to	V
	EASURED_ON_LN	=code*(3/8192)*(47+12)/12		CCC board of LNO		14.75	
	O_CCC						
	NEGATIVE_12_V_		16	-12 V measured on	-8192 to 8191	-14.75 to	V
	MEASURED_ON_L	=code*(3/8192)*(47+12)/12		CCC board of LNO		14.75	
	NO_CCC						
	POSITIVE_8_5_V_		16	+8.5 V measured	-8192 to 8191	-12.96 to	V
		code*(3/8192)*(33.2+10)/10		on HSK board of		12.96	
	NO_HSK			LNO			
NMHK2613	NEGATIVE_8_5_V		16	•	-8192 to 8191	-12.96 to	V
	_MEASURED_ON_	code*(3/8192)*(33.2+10)/10		on HSK board of		12.96	
	LNO_HSK			LNO			
_	POSITIVE_3_3_V_	_ : :	16		-8192 to 8191	-3.75 to 3.75	V
		code*(3/8192)*(2.5+10)/10		on CCC board of			
	NO_CCC			LNO			
NMHK2615	POSITIVE_2_5_V_	$real_val(V) = code*(3/8192)$	16	+2.5 V measured	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
	MEASURED_ON_L			on CCC board of			
	NO_CCC			LNO			

Page 145/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



NMHK2616	POSITIVE_5_V_ME	real_val (V) =	16	+5 V measured on	-8192 to 8191	-6 to 6	V
	ASURED_ON_LNO	code*(3/8192)*(10+10)/10		HSK board of LNO			
	_HSK						
	NEGATIVE_5_V_M		16		-8192 to 8191	-6 to 6	V
	EASURED_ON_LN	code*(3/8192)*(10+10)/10		HSK board of LNO			
	O_HSK						
		x=code*(3/8192)*(10/29.1)	16	-	o to 8191	74.46 to	deg K
	E_TEMPERATURE			array full scale		539.7	
	_LNO	460,66*x*x*x*x + 1053,2*x*x*x		temperture			
		- 813,45*x*x - 227,36*x + 539,7					
NMHK2619		$real_val(V) = code*(3/8192)$	16	LNO focal plane	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
	TEMPERATURE_L			array zoomed			
	NO			temperature			
	SENSOR_1_TEMPE		16	temperature	-8192 to 8191		deg C
	RATURE_LNO	(code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/51		sensor 1 near LNO		58.82	
				AOTF housing			_
	SENSOR_2_TEMPE		16	temperature	-8192 to 8191		deg C
	RATURE_LNO	(code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/51		sensor 2 near LNO		58.82	
		1 1/05		grating structure		0.0	. ~
	SENSOR_3_TEMPE		16	-	-8192 to 8191		deg C
	RATURE_LNO	(code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/51		sensor 3 near LNO		58.82	
	1 0 mm mm 1 mm 1 mm	1 1/00		detector structure	0 . 0	0.0	1 0
_	AOTF_TEMPERAT		16	temperature inside	-		deg C
		(code*(3*1000/8192)+3/11)/51		LNO AOTF box		58.82	X 7
NMHK2624		real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	-	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
NIN	NO	1 1(7) 1 *(- (0)		LNO AOTF driver	01 0	-1 -	V
		real_val (V) = code*(3/8192)	16	_	-8192 to 8191	-3 to 3	V
	ED_ON_LNO_HSK			measured on LNO			
NINGING CO.	MOTOR POLITICE	1 1 1		HSK board	- 1 0	- 1 0	ADII
	MOTOR_POWER_	real_val = code	16	LNO cooler motor	_	o to 8191	ADU
	DAC_CODE_LNO			power DAC control			

Table 47: LNO housekeeping conversion formulae

	code TM(28)	parameter name	transfer function	size (bits)	P	Raw Value Range	Calculated Value Range	Calculat ed Units
NMHK2910	NMTM2810		real_val (V) = code * (3980/4096) / 20000 * (100+20)	16		1500 to 1833	9 to 11	V
NMHK2911			real_val (V) = -code* (3980/4096) / 20000 * 100	16		1800 to 2200	minus 9 to minus 11	V
NMHK2912	NMTM2812		real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096) / 20000 * (20+30.1)	16	+5V rail voltage	1600 to 2400	4 to 6	V
NMHK2913	NMTM2813	NEGATIVE_5_V_RAIL	real_val (V) = -code *	16	-5V rail voltage	1600 to	minus 4 to	V

Page 146/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



		_VOLTAGE	(3980/4096) / 20000 *			2400	minus 6	
NMHK2914	NMTM2814	POSITIVE_12_V_RAIL CURRENT	ν	16	+12V rail current	o to 500	0 to 100	mA
NMHK2915		NEGATIVE_12_V_RAI		16	-12V rail current	o to 500	0 to 100	mA
NMHK2916		POSITIVE_5_V_RAIL		16	+5V rail current	0 to 250	o to 50	mA
NMHK2917	NMTM2817	NEGATIVE_5_V_RAIL		16	-5V rail current	o to 5000	0 to 10	mA
NMHK2918		CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_ HIGH		16	U	1600 to 3000	8 to 15	V
NMHK2919	-	CCD_IMAGE_CLOCK_ LOW	real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096) /1000	16	CCD image clock LO	o to 3000	o to 3	V
NMHK2920			real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096) / 20000 * (20 +80)	16		1600 to 3000	8 to 15	V
NMHK2921		CCD_READOUT_REG ISTER_LOW	real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096) /1000	16	CCD readout register LO	o to 3000	o to 3	V
NMHK2922		SUBSTRATE_VOLTAG E_VSS	real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096)/ 2490 * (6.8+2.49)	16		2087 to 2870	8 to 11	V
NMHK2923			real_val (V) = code* (3980/4096) /1000	16		1000 to 5000	1 to 5	V
NMHK2924	NMTM2824	OUTPUT_DRAIN_VO	real_val (V) = code * (3980/4096) / 20000 * (249+20)	16	Output drain		27 to 32	V
NMHK2925		_DRAIN_VOLTAGE_V		16	Reset transistor drain voltage (VRD)	1764 to 2236	15 to 19	V
NMHK2926		DIODE_DRAIN_VOLT		16	Diode drain	1788 to 2033	22 to 25	V
NMHK2927	NMTM2827	_	real_val (°C) = code* (3980/4096) /2.49 - 273.27	16	_	530 to 930	minus 60 to + 100	deg C
NMHK2928	NMTM2828	TEMPERATURE_2		16	_	530 to 930	minus 60 to + 100	deg C
NMHK2929	NMTM2829		real_val (°C) = code* (3980/4096) /2.49 - 273.27	16	_	530 to 930	minus 60 to + 100	deg C
NMHK2930	NMTM2830	MOTOR_CURRENT_A	real_val (mA) = code* (3980/4096)* 0.2	16	Motor current	o to 600	0 to 120	mA

Table 48: UVIS housekeeping conversion formulae

Page 147/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 $\,{\rm Rev}\,1$



6.2.1 TC20 Parameters

The timestamped TC20 sent to NOMAD will be stored in a PDS4 compatible product by the SOC and archived in the PSA. Discussion is ongoing with the SOC on how this data should be stored.

Page 148/148 NOMAD Experiment to Archive Interface Control Document Date 05/06/20 Issue 2 Rev 1